# **Operating Instructions**

Audio Mixer

# WR-SX1A/32 WR-SX1A/40 WR-SX1A/48







Before attempting to connect or operate this product, please read these instructions completely

Vi erklærer os eneansvarlige for, at dette produkt, som denne deklaration omhandler, er i overensstemmeise med den følgende standarder eller andre normative dokumenter i følge bestemmelserne i direktiv 89/336/EEC.

We declare under our sole responsibility that the product to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the standards or other normative documents following the provisions of Directive EEC/89/336.

Ilmoitamme yksinomaisella vastuullamme, että tuote, iota tämä ilmoitus koskee, noudattaa seuraavia standardeja tai muita ohjeellisia asiakirjoja, jotka noudattavat direktiivin 89/336/EEC. säädöksiä.

Nous déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit auquel se référe cette dèclaration est conforme à aux normes ou autres documants normatif conformèment aux dispositions de la Directive 89/336/CEE.

Wir erklären in alleiniger Verantwortung, daß das Produkt, auf das sich diese Erklärung bezieht, mit der folgenden Normen oder normativen Dokumenten übereinstimmt.

Gemäß den Bestimmungen der Richtlinite 89/336/EEC.

Wij verklaren als enige aansprakelijke, dat het product waarop deze verklaring betrekking heeft, voldoet aan de volgende normen of andere normatiefve dokumenten, overeenkomstig de bepalingen van Richtlijn 89/336/EEC.

Noi dichiariamo sotto nostra esclusiva responsabilità che il prodotto a cui si riferisce la presente dichiarazione risulta conforme ai seguenti standard o altri documenti normativi conformi alle disposizioni della direttiva CEE/89/336.

Vi erklærer oss alene ansvarlige for at produktet som deme erklæringen gjelder for, er i overensstemmelse med følgende normer eller andre normgivende dokumenter som fælger bestemmelsene i direktiv 89/336/EEC.

Nosotros declaramos bajo nuestra ùnica responsabilidad que el producto a que hace referencia esta declaración està confome con las normas u otros documentos normativos siguiendo las estipulaciones de la directiva CEE/89/336.

Vi deklarerar härmed värt fulla ansvar för att den produkt till vilken denna deklaration hänvisar är i överensstämmelse med standarddokument, eller andra normativa dokument som framstölls i Direktiv 89/336/EEC.

Warning: This equipment generates and uses radio frequency energy and if not installed and used properly, i.e., in strict accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment.

----- For U.S.A --

The serial number of this product may be found on the bottom of the unit.

You should note the serial number of this unit in the space provided and retain this book as a permanent record of your purchase to aid identification in the event of theft.

Model No. \_ Serial No. \_

WARNING: TO PREVENT FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS APPLIANCE TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

#### **Operation Procedure Quick Guide Table**

Setting VCA/MUTE Group (1)EDIT (2)VCA/MUTE CHECK/SET (3)ON/EDIT (4)VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER Changing VCA/MUTE Group (1)VCA/MUTE CHECK/SET (2)EDIT (3)ON/EDIT (4)VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER Writing/Reading Memory (1)MEMORY WRITE/READ (2)SET MEMORY NUMBER (3)MEMORY ENTER

Here are brief descriptions on the operation procedures for VCA/MUTE GROUP provided on page 33 of the text. Make the most of the quick guide table by copying it and attaching the copy to a marginal area on the MASTER module if necessary.

For further detailed operation procedures for the CPU control functions, please read CPU Control Functions in the text.

#### CONTENTS

| Monaural Input Module       14       Executing Advance       53         Stereo Input Module       18       Check Program Function       53         VCA Group Module       20       Setting Level Automation       54         Master Module       23       Setting Automation       55         CPU Control Functions       31       Initializing Memory       56         Setting Important Switches       31       Initializing Memory       56         MIDI       57       Parameter Table       79         Functions and Connections       60       MIDI Exclusive Format       80         MIDI Data Format       63       Basic Format       80         MON-Procedure Basic Format       80       80       80         MIDI Voice Messages       64       Basic Format of Handshake       80         Parameter Table for Control Change       65       Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format       81         MIDI Handshake Feature       72       Data Transmission Control Procedure       81         Module Replacement       84       Removing Modules       84  | General  |                           |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| Product Configuration       7         WR-SX1A/32       WR-SX1A/32         WR-SX1A/32       WR-SX1A/34         Major Operating Controls and Their Functions       8       10 VCA Group Function       31         Front Panel       9       10 Mute Group Function       41         Rear Panel       10       128-Pattern Memory Function       51         Monaural Input Module       14       Executing Advance       53         Stereo Input Module       20       Setting Level Automation       54         GPU Control Functions       31       Initializing Memory       56         CPU Control Functions       31       Initializing Memory       56         Setting Important Switches       31       MIDI Cone-Way Feature       78         Functions and Connections       60       MIDI Exolusive Format       80         MID Lata Format       63       Basic Format       60         MID Voice Messages       63       Non-Procedure Basic Format       60         MID Handshake Feature       72       Data Transmission Control Procedure       81         Module Replacement       4       Basic Format       84         Module Replacement       44       Basic Adress Setting       88         M   | Features                                       |                           |
| WR-SX1A/22     WR-SX1A/48  Major Operating Controls and Their Functions.     S     Front Panel.     Parel     Setting Atomace     Solution     Solution | General Precautions                            |                           |
| WR-SX1A/48           Major Operating Controls and Their Functions.         8         10 VCA Group Function.         33           Front Panel         9         10 Mute Group Function.         41           Rear Panel         10         128-Pattern Memory Function.         53           Steree Input Module         14         Executing Advance         53           Steree Input Module         18         Check Program Function.         53           VCA Group Module         20         Setting Level Automation.         54           Master Module         23         Setting Level Automation.         55           CPU Control Functions         31         Initializing Memory         66           MIDI         57         MIDI One-Way Feature.         78           Setting MIDI         57         Parameter Table         79           Functions and Connections         60         MDI Date Format.         80           Outline of MIDI Messages         63         Basic Format.         80           MIDI Vice Messages         63         Non-Procedure Basic Format.         80           MIDI Vice Messages         64         Basic Format.         80           MIDI Vice Messages         65         Non-Procedure Basic Format.         81 <th>Product Configuration</th> <th></th>   | Product Configuration                          |                           |
| WR-SX1A/48           Major Operating Centrols and Their Functions.         8         10 VCA Group Function.         33           Front Panel         9         10 Mule Group Function.         41           Rear Panel         0         128-Pattern Memory Function.         51           Monaural Input Module         14         Executing Advance.         53           Stereo Input Module         20         Setting Level Automation.         54           VCA Group Module         23         Setting Level Automation.         55           CPU Control Functions         31         Initializing Memory         56           Setting Important Switches         31         Initializing Memory         56           Setting MIDI         57         MIDI One-Way Feature.         77           Functions and Connections         60         MIDI Exclusive Format         80           WIDI Vate Groupt Module         83         Basic Format         80           UID tate Format         63         Basic Format         80           WID Data Format         63         Basic Format         80           WID Data Format         83         Basic Format         81           MID Data Format         83         Basic Format         81      <   | ■ WR-SX1A/32                                   |                           |
| Major Operating Controls and Their Functions   | WR-SX1A/40                                     |                           |
| Front Panel       9       10 Mule Group Function       41         Rear Panel       10       129-Pattern Memory Function       61         Monaural Input Module       14       Executing Advance       53         Storeo Input Module       18       Check Program Function       53         VCA Group Module       20       Setting Automation       55         CPU Control Functions       31       Initializing Memory       56         Setting Important Switches       31       Initializing Memory       56         MIDI       .57       Parameter Table       78         Functions and Connections       .60       MID Exclusive Format       80         Outline of MIDI Messages       .63       Basic Format       80         MIDI Voice Messages       .63       Non-Procedure Basic Format       80         MIDI Voice Messages       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       81         Module Replacement       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       81         Module Replacement       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       81         Module Replacement       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       84         Menauring Modules       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format  | WR-SX1A/48                                     |                           |
| Front Panel       9       10 Mule Group Function       41         Rear Panel       10       129-Pattern Memory Function       61         Monaural Input Module       14       Executing Advance       53         Storeo Input Module       18       Check Program Function       53         VCA Group Module       20       Setting Automation       55         CPU Control Functions       31       Initializing Memory       56         Setting Important Switches       31       Initializing Memory       56         MIDI       .57       Parameter Table       78         Functions and Connections       .60       MID Exclusive Format       80         Outline of MIDI Messages       .63       Basic Format       80         MIDI Voice Messages       .63       Non-Procedure Basic Format       80         MIDI Voice Messages       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       81         Module Replacement       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       81         Module Replacement       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       81         Module Replacement       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format       84         Menauring Modules       .64       Basic Format of Handshake Format  | Major Operating Controls and Their Europians 8 | ■ 10 VCA Group Eupction 3 |
| ■ Rear Panel.       10       ■ 128-Pattern Memory Function       51         ■ Monaural Input Module       14       ■ Executing Advance       53         ■ Stere Input Module       18       ■ Check Program Function       53         ■ VCA Group Module       20       ■ Setting Automation       54         ■ Master Module       23       ■ Setting Automation       55         ■ CPU Control Functions       31       ■ Initializing Memory       56         ■ Setting Important Switches       31       ■ Initializing Memory       56         ■ Function and Connections       60       MDID Incursors       78         ■ Function and Connections       60       MDID Evalusive Format       80         ■ MIDI Vice Messages       64       ■ Basic Format Ol Handshake       80         ■ MIDI Vice Messages       64       ■ Basic Format Ol Handshake       80         ■ MIDI Vice Messages       65       ■ Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format       81         ■ MIDI Vice Messages       65       ■ Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format       84         ■ Installing Modules       64       ■ Basic Format Ol Handshake       80         ■ Monaural / Stereo Input Module       65       ■ Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format       81 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>  |  | •                         |
| Monaural Input Module       .14       Exerce Input Module       .53         Extere Input Module       .18       Check Program Function       .53         WCA Group Module       .20       Setting Level Automation       .54         Master Module       .23       Esting Level Automation       .55         CPU Control Functions       .31       Initializing Memory       .56         Setting Important Switches       .31       Initializing Memory       .56         MIDI       .57       Parameter Table       .79         Functions and Connections       .60       MDI Exclusive Format       .80         MIDI Data Format       .63       Basic Format       .80         Outline of MIDI Messages       .63       Non-Procedure Basic Format       .80         Molue Replacement       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure.       .81         Module Replacement       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure.       .84         Installing Modules       .84       .86       .86         Module Replacement       .84       .84       .84         Module Setting       .84       .86       .84         Modules       .86       .86       .86         Module Setting       .   |  |                           |
| Stereo Input Module  |  |                           |
| VCA Group Module       .20       Setting Level Automation       .54         Master Module       .23       Setting Automation       .55         CPU Control Functions       .31       Initializing Memory       .56         Setting Important Switches       .31       Initializing Memory       .56         Setting MIDI       .57       MIDI One-Way Feature       .78         Setting MIDI       .57       Parameter Table       .79         Functions and Connections       .60       MIDI Exclusive Format       .80         MIDI Data Format       .63       Basic Format       .80         MIDI Voice Messages       .64       Basic Format       .80         MIDI Handshake Feature       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure.       .81         Module Replacement       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure.       .84         Modules       .64       .64       .64       .64         Installing Modules       .64       .64       .64       .64         Module Replacement       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure.       .64         Module Replacement       .64       .64       .64         Installing Modules       .64       .64         Moraural / St   | •  | -                         |
| Master Module       23       Setting Automation       55         CPU Control Functions       31       Initializing Memory       56         Setting Important Switches       31       Initializing Memory       56         MIDI       57       MIDI One-Way Feature       78         Setting MIDI       57       Parameter Table       79         Functions and Connections       60       MIDI Exclusive Format       80         MIDI Voice Messages       63       Basic Format       80         MIDI Voice Messages       64       Basic Format of Handshake       80         MIDI Voice Messages       64       Basic Format of Handshake       80         Module Replacement       72       Data Transmission Control Procedure       81         Module Replacement  |  |                           |
| CPU Control Functions       .31       Initializing Memory       .56         E Setting Important Switches       .31       Initializing Memory       .56         ID       .57       MIDI One-Way Feature       .78         E Setting MDI       .57       Parameter Table       .79         ID Data Format       .63       Basic Format       .80         MIDI Voice Messages       .64       Basic Format       .80         MIDI Voice Messages       .64       Basic Format       .80         Parameter Table for Control Change       .65       Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format       .81         Module Replacement       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure       .81         Module Replacement       .84       .84       .84         Installing Modules       .84       .84         Module Replacement       .84       .84         Installing Modules       .84       .84         Monaural / Stereo Input Module       .86       .86         Monaural Input Module       .88       .86         Monaural Input Module       .89       .90         Stereo Input Module       .89       .90         Modue Replacement       .92       .92         Monau  |  | -                         |
| Setting Important Switches       .31         MIDI       .57         Betting MIDI       .57         Pranter Table       .79         Functions and Connections       .60         MIDI Data Format.       .63         Botting of MIDI Wessages       .63         MIDI Voice Messages       .63         MIDI Voice Messages       .64         Basic Format       .80         MIDI Handshake Feature       .72         Data Transmission Control Change       .65         MOUL Heplacement       .81         Module Replacement       .84         Removing Modules       .84         Installing Modules       .86         Monaural / Stereo Input Module       .88         Monaural / Stereo Input Module       .88         Monaural Input Module       .89         Stereo Input Module       .99         Duplex Plug       .92<  |  | •                         |
| MIDI       .57       MIDI One-Way Feature  |  |                           |
| Setting MID1         57         Parameter Table         79           Functions and Connections         60         MIDI Exclusive Format         80           MIDI Data Format         63         Basic Format         80           Outline of MIDI Messages         63         Non-Procedure Basic Format         80           MIDI Voice Messages         64         Basic Format of Handshake         80           Parameter Table for Control Change         65         Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format         81           MIDI Handshake Feature         72         Data Transmission Control Procedure         84           Removing Modules         84         84         84           Installing Modules         84         86         86           Monaural / Stereo Input Module         88         86         86           Module Setting         88         89         99         87         89           Module         89         99         90         90         90         90           Module         99         90         90         90         90         90           Monaural / Stereo Input Module         89         90         90         90         90         90         90         90  |  |                           |
| Functions and Connections         60         MIDI Exclusive Format         80           MIDI Data Format         63         Basic Format         80           Outline of MIDI Messages         63         Non-Procedure Basic Format         80           MIDI Voice Messages         64         Basic Format of Handshake         80           Parameter Table for Control Change         65         Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format         81           MIDI Handshake Feature         72         Data Transmission Control Procedure         81           Module Replacement         84         84         84           Installing Modules         84         86           Monaural / Stereo Input Module         86         86           Nonaural Input Module         89         89           Stereo Input Module         89         90           Coroup Module         90         90           Master Module         90         90           Master Module         90         90           Master Module         92         92           Duplex Plug         92         92           Charceteristics Table         97         98           Block Diagram         94         94           Level  |  | -                         |
| MIDI Data Format       .63       ■ Basic Format       .80         ■ MIDI Voice Messages       .63       ■ Non-Procedure Basic Format       .80         ■ Parameter Table for Control Change       .65       ■ Non-Procedure Message in Handshake       .80         ■ MIDI Handshake Feature       .72       ■ Data Transmission Control Procedure.       .81         Module Replacement  | -  |                           |
| Outline of MIDI Messages   |  |                           |
| MIDI Voice Messages  |  |                           |
| Parameter Table for Control Change   | -  |                           |
| MIDI Handshake Feature       .72       Data Transmission Control Procedure       .81         Module Replacement       .84         Removing Modules       .84         Installing Modules       .84         Installing Modules       .86         Address Setting       .88         Monaural / Stereo Input Module       .88         Internal Switch Setting       .89         Monaural Input Module       .89         Stereo Input Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         Stereo Input Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         Stereo Input Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         Openetor Information       .90         Master Module       .90         Connector Information       .92         XLR Type Connector       .92         Duplex Plug       .92         Dosto Connector       .93         Block Diagram       .94         Level Diagram       .96         Characteristics Table       .97         Specifications       .99         Accessory       .100         Appearance       .101         Troubleshoting Flowch   |  |                           |
| Module Replacement   |  | -                         |
| Removing Modules       84         Installing Modules       86         Address Setting       88         Monaural / Stereo Input Module       88         WCA Group Module       88         Internal Switch Setting       89         Monaural Input Module       89         Stereo Input Module       89         Stereo Input Module       89         VCA Group Module       89         VCA Group Module       89         VCA Group Module       89         VCA Group Module       90         Master Module       90         Master Module       90         Connector Information       92         XLR Type Connector       92         Duplex Plug       92         Desub Connector       92         Desub Connector       93         Block Diagram       94         Level Diagram       96         Characteristics Table       97         Specifications       99         Accessory       100         Appearance       101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       102   |  |                           |
| Installing Modules 86   Address Setting 88   Monaural / Stereo Input Module 88   VCA Group Module 88   Internal Switch Setting 89   Monaural Input Module 89   Stereo Input Module 89   VCA Group Module 89   VCA Group Module 89   Orace Input Module 89   VCA Group Module 89   VCA Group Module 89   VCA Group Module 89   Oconnector Information 90   Master Module 90   Connector Information 92   Duplex Plug 92   BCA Pin Plug 92   D-sub Connector 93   Block Diagram 94   Level Diagram 96   Characteristics Table 97   Specifications 99   Accessory 100   Appearance 101   Troubleshooting Flowchart 102  |  |                           |
| Address Setting       88         Monaural / Stereo Input Module       88         VCA Group Module       88         Internal Switch Setting       89         Monaural Input Module       89         Stereo Input Module       89         VCA Group Module       89         VCA Group Module       89         VCA Group Module       90         Master Module       90         Connector Information       92         XLR Type Connector       92         Duplex Plug       92         B CA Pin Plug       92         Desub Connector       93         Block Diagram       94         Level Diagram       96         Accessory       97         Specifications       99         Accessory       100         Appearance       101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       102   |  |                           |
| Monaural / Stereo Input Module       .88         VCA Group Module       .88         Internal Switch Setting.       .89         Monaural Input Module       .89         Stereo Input Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         VCA Group Module       .89         Ocnnector Information       .90         Connector Information       .92         XLR Type Connector       .92         Duplex Plug       .92         Decomposition       .92         Decomposition       .92         Decomposition       .92         Duplex Plug       .92         Desub Connector       .92         Desub Connector       .93         Block Diagram       .94         Level Diagram       .96         CharacteristicsTable       .97         Specifications       .99         Accessory       .100         Appearance       .101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       .102  | Installing Modules                             |                           |
| WCA Group Module   | Address Setting                                | 8                         |
| Internal Switch Setting  |  |                           |
| ■ Monaural Input Module.       89         ■ Stereo Input Module.       89         ■ VCA Group Module.       90         ■ Master Module.       90         Connector Information.       92         ■ XLR Type Connector.       92         ■ Duplex Plug.       92         ■ D-sub Connector       93         Block Diagram.       94         Level Diagram.       96         CharacteristicsTable.       97         Specifications       99         Accessory.       100         Appearance       101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       102  |  |                           |
| <ul> <li>Stereo Input Module</li> <li>89</li> <li>VCA Group Module</li> <li>90</li> <li>Master Module</li> <li>90</li> <li>Connector Information</li> <li>92</li> <li>XLR Type Connector</li> <li>92</li> <li>Duplex Plug</li> <li>92</li> <li>B CA Pin Plug</li> <li>92</li> <li>D-sub Connector</li> <li>93</li> <li>Block Diagram</li> <li>94</li> <li>Level Diagram</li> <li>96</li> <li>CharacteristicsTable</li> <li>97</li> <li>Specifications</li> <li>99</li> <li>Accessory</li> <li>100</li> <li>Appearance</li> <li>101</li> <li>Troubleshooting Flowchart</li> </ul>   |  |                           |
| VCA Group Module       90         Master Module       90         Connector Information       92         XLR Type Connector       92         Duplex Plug       92         BCA Pin Plug       92         D-sub Connector       93         Block Diagram       94         Level Diagram       96         CharacteristicsTable       97         Specifications       99         Accessory       100         Appearance       101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       102   |  |                           |
| Master Module.       90         Connector Information       92         XLR Type Connector       92         Duplex Plug       92         BCA Pin Plug       92         D-sub Connector       93         Block Diagram       94         Level Diagram       96         Characteristics Table       97         Specifications       99         Accessory       100         Appearance       101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       102   | Stereo Input Module                            | 8                         |
| Connector Information  | VCA Group Module                               | 9                         |
| XLR Type Connector       92         Duplex Plug       92         RCA Pin Plug       92         D-sub Connector       93         Block Diagram       94         Level Diagram       96         CharacteristicsTable       97         Specifications       99         Accessory       100         Appearance       101         Troubleshooting Flowchart       102   | Master Module                                  | 9                         |
| Duplex Plug  | Connector Information                          |                           |
| RCA Pin Plug   | XLR Type Connector                             | 9                         |
| D-sub Connector  | Duplex Plug                                    |                           |
| Block Diagram  | RCA Pin Plug                                   | 9                         |
| Level Diagram  | D-sub Connector                                | 9                         |
| CharacteristicsTable   | Block Diagram                                  | 9                         |
| CharacteristicsTable   | -  |                           |
| Specifications   |  |                           |
| Accessory  |  |                           |
| Appearance   | •  |                           |
| Troubleshooting Flowchart  | •  |                           |
|  | • •  |                           |
|  |  |                           |

#### General

The WR-SX1 Series Audio Mixers are designed to allow the user to program, store, and recall VCA groups, mute groups, and fader levels through simple operations. With enhanced grounding performance, the WR-SX1 Series assures stable operations in rigorous noise environment in concert hall or other similar situations. It is usable as a mobile audio mixer for concert tours or events, as well as a permanent facility for event/concert halls.

#### E Features

#### • 10 VCA Grouping Feature:

The 10VCA grouping feature allows multiple grouping in large concert events. The sound quality meets the demand from toprated artists on concert tours.

#### • 10 Mute Grouping Feature:

Muting for up to 10 groups is available for each input channel and 20 AUX/GROUP main bus outs. This feature enables the director to easily control mute setting according to presentation patterns or scenes.

#### Memory of 128 Patterns:

The scene memory stores up to 128 patterns of fader level setting for all inputs, channel ON/OFF status, and 20 AUX main bus outputs' ON/OFF status.

The scene control capability using ADVANCE switch and external control capability through MIDI support a wide variety of presentation patterns.

#### MIDI Control:

Equipped with MIDI terminal, the WR-SX1A Series enables MIDI equipment to control the functions governed by the mixer's CPU.

#### Internal Watch Dog Timer (WDT):

Should a CPU runaway occur, the WDT isolates all the inputs and AUX masters from the CPU to enable manual operations.

#### Universal Concept & 22 Bus Outs:

In addition to 20 AUX/GROUP buses, 22 bus outs for L/R master bus are provided. Also with 10 matrix outs and sub-master outs, the WR-SX1 Series serves as a monitor console compatible with multiple bus outputs or as a house console.

#### Quest for Realism in Sound Reproduction:

Each of the all-mono input channels is equipped with a 4-band parametric equalizer which allows for fine equalization control.

#### Heavy Grounding Unique to RAMSA:

The separate grounding system proven with the WR-S840 has been further upgraded to eliminate all noise from the console itself and achieve minimum crosstalk. Clarity in sound is assured in rigorous noise environment of concert tour or similar situations.

### **General Precautions**

#### Siting

Avoid installing the equipment in the path of direct sunlight or hot air flow from a heating device. Also avoid installation in a place where the equipment will be exposed to humid air, excessive dust, or vibration.

#### Induced Noise

To avoid induced noise interference, install the equipment away from a transceiver, transformer, light dimmer, or CRT monitor. Do not put the portable CD player, DAT player or Cellular telephone on this unit.

#### Operation Force

Do not apply excessive operation force to the switches, volume control knobs, or fader knobs.

#### Fader

Dust deposit on the fader can cause increased crosstalk or noise. If this happens, consult your dealer.

#### XLR Connectors

The XLR connectors are wired as follows: Pin 1: Shield (ground)

Pin 2: Hot (high or positive)

Pin 3: Cold (low or negative)

#### Unbalance Connection

Immunity to induced noise is lowered due to the difference in ground potential. Match the ground potential among the system devices.

- · Align the supply phase among the system devices.
- Unify the supply system.

• Use thick copper wires to connect ground terminals or chassis.

When the length of interconnection exceeds 10 meters, use balance cables for connections.

#### Cascade Connection

Be sure to set the MASTER/SLAVE Selection switch to an appropriate position for the cascade connection. **NOTE**: The D-sub 25-pin cable should be used for this connection.

#### Interconnecting Cable

Be sure to use twisted 4- or 2-conductor shielded cable (4E6 or equivalent) for all connections.

#### • When the Internal Oscillator is Not to be Used

Be sure to leave the OSC switch OFF. Otherwise, signal leakage may result.

#### Do Not Use Phantom Power Supply When:

The CD player, effecter, or unbalance-type microphone is to be used. Otherwise, trouble may result.

#### Memory Backup Battery

The internal memory is backed up by battery against power off. If the following message is displayed at power on, it indicates that the battery is overdischarged and requires replacement. If the battery is fully discharged, the contents of internal memory will evaporate.



\* When the equipment is to be left unused for long time period, the battery should preferably be removed from the equipment and stored in a temperature range of 0°C to 40°C to extend its lifetime.

\* The battery should be replaced after every 5 years of use.

#### • RFI

The equipment uses digital circuitry. If the equipment is used in close vicinity of a radio or TV receiver, the receiver may sustain RF interference (noise, malfunction, etc.). Keep the equipment away from the receivers.

#### • MIDI

For connection to a MIDI instrument, use a cable with MIDI specs. The maximum allowable cable length is 15 meters. If the cable is extended over this length, malfunction may occur due to signal waveform distortion or induced noise.

#### After Outdoor Operation

Be sure to clean all dust or dirt off the equipment before returning to the storage.

#### Cleaning

- Do not use benzen or paint thinner for cleaning as it may cause deformation or discoloration.
- Use a soft, dry cloth for cleaning. For severe contamination, use a soft cloth dampened with neutral detergent and squeezed hard.

#### Power Supply

• Two units of power supplies are used for this equipment. If any one of the power supplies is turned off, the CPU will stop its

# Tables of Shipment-Time Function Settings

The internal switches set up on the PC board of each module can be used to change settings of various functions for this unit. The shaded fields of "Detailed switching" indicate that setting is made to them during shipment.

# CPU control related

(1) Input-module level control during UPDATE switch being set to OFF

|            | Detailed switching |  |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| Fader      |                    |  |
| Automation | lével              |  |

#### (2) CPU control functions

| Function            | Contents of selection |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Input Fader         |                       |
| Level Automation    |                       |
| Channel ON/OFF Data | VALID                 |
| Read function       |                       |
| VCA assignment Data |                       |
| Read function       | ● INVAL1D             |
| MUTE Group Data     |                       |
| Read function       |                       |

For the description of functions, see page 31

For the locatin of internal switches, see page 91

# Mono Input Module

| Function       | Contents of selection |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| AUX 13~20      | LEVEL/LEVEL           |
| Mode selection | ● LEVEL/PAN           |
| AUX 1~12(PRE)  | PRE EQ                |
| Mode selection | POST EQ               |
| AUX 13~20(PRE) | PRE EQ                |
| Mode selection | ● POST EQ             |

For the description of functions, see page 14 For the locatin of internal switches, see page 89

# Stereo Input Module

| Function        | Contents of selection |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| AUX 1~12(PRE)   | STEREO                |
| Mode selection  | ● MONO                |
| AUX 13~20(PRE)  | ● STEREO              |
| Mode selection  |                       |
| AUX 1~12(POST)  | STEREO                |
| Mode selection  | ● MONO                |
| AUX 13~20(POST) | ● STEREO              |
| Mode selection  | MONO                  |

For the description of functions, see page 17

For the locatin of internal switches, see page 89

# VCA Group Module

| Function           | Contents of selection |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| AUX                | POST                  |
| PFL/AFL Selection  | • PRE                 |
| MATRIX             | PRE                   |
| PFL/AFL Selection  | ● POST                |
| AUX 1~12PFL.AFL    | MONO                  |
| MONO,ST selection  | STEREO                |
| AUX 13~20PFL.AFL   | MONO                  |
| MONO,ST selection  | ● STEREO              |
| Odd Number MATRIX  | ● OFF                 |
| PFL.AFL L Transmit |                       |
| Even Number MATRIX | ● OFF                 |
| PFL.AFL L Transmit | ● ON                  |
| Odd Number MATRIX  | ● OFF                 |
| PFL.AFL R Transmit | ● ON                  |
| Even Number MATRIX | OFF                   |
| PFL.AFL R Transmit |                       |
| PFL.AFL R Transmit |                       |

For the description of functions, see page 20 For the locatin of internal switches, see page 90

# Master Module

#### (1) L/R Master Section

| Function           | Contents of selection |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| DEL /AEL coloction | ● PRE                 |
| PFL/AFL selection  | POST                  |
| SUB OUT            | ● POST                |
| PRE/POST selection | PRE                   |
| REC OUT            | ● PRE                 |
| PRE/POST selection |                       |

For the description of functions, see page 26 For the locatin of internal switches, see page 90

#### (2) TB/OSC/Monitor Section

| Function               | Contents of selection |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | MONI                  |
| Monitor system setting | MONI/PFL· AFL         |
| TB microphone          | ● OFF                 |
| +48V ON/OFF switching  | • ON(+48V)            |

For the description of functions, see page 28 For the locatin of internal switches, see page 91

## **PRODUCT CONFIGURATION**

The modules are located and configured as shown below

#### ■ WR-SX1A/32 (32-ch)



# Monaural input module x32 Stereo input module x 4 VCA group module x 5 Master module x 1

# ■ WR-SX1A/40 (40-ch)



| 0 | Monaural input module | ×40 |
|---|-----------------------|-----|
| 0 | Stereo input module   | × 4 |
| 8 | VCA group module      | × 5 |
| 4 | Master module         | × 1 |

#### WR-SX1A/48 (48-ch)



| 0 | Monaural input module | ×48 |
|---|-----------------------|-----|
| 0 | Stereo input module   | × 4 |
| 8 | VCA group module      | × 5 |
| 4 | Master module         | × 1 |

# Major Operating Controls and Their Functions The WR-SX1A/48 is used for the illustrations in the description

#### Front Panel



#### Front Panel

#### POWER Indicator [POWER +25V/-25V/+15V/-15V/+ 48V/+12V]

These indicators indicate supply voltages from the power supply. The left-side indicator indicates POWER1, and the right-side indicator indicates POWER2.

#### **O** VU Meter [AUX/GROUP's 1-20, MATRIX'es 1-10]

These meters indicate AUX/GROUP (1-20) and MATRIX (1-10) signal output levels. The top LED lights in green for AUX/GROUP's 11-20, and in red for MATRIX'es 1-10

The peak LED lights when the output signal reaches 6dB below the clip level

#### VU Meter [MASTER L/R]

These VU meters indicate master L/R output signal levels The peak LED lights when the output signal level reaches 6dB below the clip level

#### LAMP Connector [LAMP] (BNC type)

This connector is used to supply power to a lighting fixture Use a lamp rated at 12 VDC, 0 5 A or less

#### VU Meter [TB.OSC/PFL·AFL·L/R]

These meters are used to monitor TB/OSC or PFL AFL L/R signal levels. The peak LED lights when the output signal level reaches 6 dB below the clip level. Normally meter (L) show TB or OSC signal level. When the PFL or AFL switch on each module is activated, these meters show PFL or AFL L/R signal levels (top LED lights).

#### G LAMP DIMMER Control [LAMP DIMMER]

This control is used to adjust the luminance of the light connected to LAMP connector

#### **VU** Selection Switch [VU SELECT]

The left row, center row, and right row are applied to output the levels of AUX/GROUP's 1-10, AUX/GROUP's 11-20, and MATRIX'es 1-10 on VU meters, respectively

\* If the switch is located halfway between the above positions, the VU meter does not operate the needle, and the meter top LED lights in orange. In this case, set the switch again to one of the above positions.

#### Rear Panel



#### OC POWER Connector [DC POWER 1, 2]

These connectors are used to accept power cables from the power supply

#### Ground terminal [GND]

This is a ground terminal. Connect the ground cable when in use

#### Monaural Input Module Section



#### Insertion Connectors [INS, SEND/RTN]

These connectors are used to connect an external equipment to the signal line of each input module These activate by turning on the Insertion switch on each input module

- When no external equipment is connected The signal is fed from the SEND jack to each output via the RTN jack
- When an external equipment is connected only to SEND jack

The signal is fed from the SEND jack to the external device and to each output via the RTN jack

When an external device is connected only to RTN jack

The signal stops at the SEND jack The signal from the external device is fed to each output via the RTN jack

 When an external device is connected across SEND and RTN jacks

The signal is fed from the SEND jack to RTN jack via the external device and to each output

Note When the INSERTION switch is turned off, the signal bypasses the insertion jacks regardless of whether an external equipment is connected to them or not

#### INPUT Connector [INPUT]

This connector serves the input signal to the each module

#### Stereo Input Module Section



VCA Group Module Section



#### Master Module Section

TB/OSC/Monitor Section



#### Stereo Input Module Section

#### L CH INPUT Connector [INPUT L]

Supplies the input signal to the left channel of each stereo input module

#### B R CH INPUT Connector [INPUT R]

Right channel input connector for each stereo input module Supplies the input signal to the right channel of each stereo input module

#### VCA Group Module Section

#### MATRIX Insertion Connectors [SEND, RTN]

These connectors are used to connect an external equipment to the MATRIX signal line They are made available when the MATRIX Insertion switch is activated

Note The signal flows are the same as those described for the Insertion Connectors for mono input modules

#### MATRIX OUTPUT Connector [MATRIX OUTPUT]

This connector serves the matrix signal

# AUX/GROUP SUB INPUT Connectors [AUX/GROUP SUN IN]

Auxiliary input connectors to each mixing bus for AUX/GROUP Oddnumbered channels are on the upper row, and even-numbered channels are on the lower row

#### AUX/GROUP Insertion Connectors [SEND, RTN]

These connectors are used to connect an external equipment to the AUX/GROUP signal line They are made available when the AUX/GROUP Insertion switch is activated. Odd-numbered channels are on the upper row, and even-numbered channels are on the lower row.

Note The signal flows are the same as those described for the Insertion Connectors for mono input modules

# AUX/GROUP OUTPUT Connectors [AUX/GROUP OUTPUT]

These connectors are used to output AUX/GROUP signals Odd-numbered channels are on the upper row, and even-numbered channels are on the lower row

#### Master Module Section

TB/OSC/Monitor Section

#### AUX MIC INPUT Connectors [AUX MIC1, 2]

These are auxiliary microphone jacks They are chiefly used for air monitor microphones

#### PFL.AFL OUTPUT Connectors [PFL AFL OUT L/R]

These connectors output PFL or AFL signals

# MONITOR L/R OUTPUT Connectors [MONITOR OUTPUT L/R]

Thee connectors output monitor signals

# TB/OSC OUTPUT Connector [TB/OSC OUTPUT]

This connector outputs TB/OSC signal without regard to module's assign switch setting

#### Master Module Section

Memory Master Section



#### Master Module Section

Memory Master Section

#### PFL.AFL CONT Connector [PFL AFL CONT]

In the Cascade Connection, when connecting the PFL AFL CONT Connector of the MASTER to one of SLAVE and the PFL AFL Output Connector of the SLAVE to the one of the MASTER, the DFL AFL signal can be confirmed from the Master

#### Ø MIDI Input Terminal [MIDI IN]

This terminal is used to control this unit from an external MIDI equipment. It is connected to the external MIDI device's output terminal

#### MIDI Through Terminal [MIDI THRU]

This terminal directly outputs the signal received at the MIDI input terminal from other MIDI equipment. When you wish to transfer the received signal to another MIDI device, connect the signal to this terminal and the MIDI input terminal of that MIDI device.

#### MIDI Output Terminal [MIDI OUT]

The equipment's set data or other information is output at this terminal

#### MASTER/SLAVE Selection Switch [MASTER/SLAVE]

- This switch is used to determine whether this unit is to act as a master or slave one when two or more pieces of equipment are cascaded
- When the equipment is addressed as the master, the external control terminal's VCA remote pin outputs the VCA group fader control voltage
- When the equipment is addressed as a slave, the VCA group fader becomes ineffective, and is controlled by the voltage applied at the external control terminal's VCA remote pin

# External Control Terminal [VCA REMOTE/ADVANCE REMOTE]

- Pins 1 to 10 provide VCA remote, and pin 11 provides ADVANCE remote
- When this terminal is grounded, memory number is incremented by one and its contents are reproduced, as with the case where the ADVANCE switch is pressed When the ADVANCE switch is pressed, this terminal is closed

#### Master Module Section

L/R Master Section



#### Master Module Section

L/R Master Section

#### PFL.AFL SUB Input Connectors [PFL AFL SUB IN L/R]

Auxiliary inputs to the mixing buses for PFL or AFL (L/R)

#### MONITOR EXT IN Connectors [MONITOR EXT IN L/R]

These connectors are provided for Monitor Selection (B) Switch of TB/OSC/Monitor module

#### SUB IN Connectors [SUB IN L/R]

Auxiliary inputs to the mixing buses for the master (L/R)

#### Insertion Connectors [SEND, RTN L/R]

These connectors are used to connect an external equipment to the master's signal line. These activate by turning on the Master Insertion Switch 😗

\* The signal flows are the same as those described for the INSERTION CONNECTORS for mono input module

#### REC OUT Connectors [REC OUT L/R]

These connectors output the signals from the master The signal output point can be changed with the module's internal switch

#### SUB OUT Connectors [SUB OUT L/R]

These connectors output the signals from the master The signal output point can be changed with the module's internal switch

#### MASTER OUT Connectors [MASTER OUT L/R]

These connectors output the signals from the master

#### Monaural Input Module



#### Phantom Power Switch [+48V]

Controls the phantom power (+48V) to the condenser microphone Designed to prevent switch noise during ON/OFF operation

#### - CAUTION

Be sure to set to OFF when not using the phantom power unit

#### INPUT Level Control [INPUT]

Consecutively changes the input level from the microphone level (-60dB) to the line level (+4dB) without any keypad entry

#### Equalizer

Provided with four stages, HIGH, HIGH MID, LOW MID, LOW For HIGH, frequency variable peaking type of 1 6kHz to 16kHz,  $\pm$ 15dB, Q = 0 5 to 3 0 May be set to shelving type by changing the Shelving Change Switch **3** 

For HIGH MID, frequency variable peaking type of 400Hz to 8kHz, -15dB, Q = 0.5 to 3.0

For MID LOW, frequency variable peaking type of 80Hz to  $1 \text{ 6kHz}, \pm 15 \text{dB}, Q = 0.5 \text{ to } 3.0$ 

For LOW, frequency variable peaking type of 40Hz to 400Hz,  $\pm$ 15dB, Q = 0.5 to 3.0 May be set to shelving type by changing the Shelving Change Switch **3** 

#### B High Pass Filter Control

Cuts frequency below 20Hz to 400Hz when the HIGH PASS FILTER SWITCH (10) is on

#### High Pass Filter Switch [HPF]

Set to ON to use the high pass filter control (9)

#### AUX Level Control [AUX1 to 12]

Controls the transmission level to AUX mixing busses 1 to 12 Provides the rated level when positioned at CAL. The inner dial corresponds to the odd channel and the outer dial indicates the even channel

#### PRE Fader Switch [PRE]

Sends the pre-fader signal when set to ON and the post-fader signal when set to OFF Unified switch for two ways

#### Bus Assign Switch [ON]

Sends the signal to the AUX mixing busses 1 to 12 Unified switch for two ways

#### AUX Level Control [13 - 20]

Controls the transmission level for the AUX mixing bus [The AUX mixing levels 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, and 19-20 can be controlled by the inner control and the respective balance of the mixing buses 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, and 19-20 can be controlled by the outer control. By changing the internal switch of the module, inner control is for buses 13, 15, 17, and 19, and the outer control is for buses 14, 16, 18, and 20]

#### Pre Fader Switch [PRE]

Sends the pre-fader signal when set to ON and the post-fader signal when set to OFF Unified switch for two ways

#### Bus Assign Switch [ON]

Sends the signal to the AUX mixing buses 13 to 20 Unified switch for two ways

#### SGNL/PEAK Indicator [SGNL][PEAK]

SGNL LED (green) is lit from a value about 30dB lower than the clip level and the PEAK LED (red) is lit at a value about 6dB lower than the clip level

#### Channel ON/EDIT Switch [ON/EDIT]

This is the main switch control for the signal sent to each mixing bus of the master (L, R) and AUX (1 to 20) (Corresponding LED is lit). It is used as the data edit switch in the edit mode of the mute group or VCA group, signal transmission ON/OFF is not changed.

#### Phase Switch [ \u03c6 ]

Changes the input signal phase

#### Shelving Change Switch [---][--]

Changes between peaking type and shelving type at HIGH and LOW stages

#### Equalizer Switch [EQ]

Changes between equalized and normal signals

#### Insertion Switch [INS]

Set to ON to use equipment connected to the INSERTION ()

#### PAN Pot [PAN]

Assigns the input signal to L and R

#### Bus Assign Switch (L · R)

Sends the L and R signals assigned by the PAN POT (3) to the master L and R mixing buses

#### CHECK/SEL Indicator [CHECK/SEL]

Lit in the edit or check mode of the mute group or VCA group

#### LEVEL MATCH Indicator [LEVEL MATCH]

Lit green LED when the automatic level set by the CPU matches the fader level. Lit red LED when the fader level is higher than the automatic level

#### UP DATE Switch [UP DATE]

Adds the fader level to the automatic level set by the CPU

#### Manual Switch [MAN]

Releases the module from the CPU control Press to enter the following status

- · VCA group/MUTE group disabled
- · CPU control disabled

#### Pre Fader Listening Switch [PFL]

Set to ON to monitor the input signal before the input fader (Corresponding LED is lit)

#### Input Fader

Controls the input mode transmission level

Provides the rated level when set at 0dB Minimum level margin is 10dB

#### Signal Flowchart



#### STEREO INPUT MODULE



- 17 -

#### STEREO INPUT MODULE

#### Monaural/Stereo Switch [MONO]

Changes the stereo signal to the monaural signal.

#### Input Level Control [INPUT]

Consecutively changes the input line level (+10dB) without any keypad entry.

#### Equalizer

Provided with four stages; HIGH, MID HIGH, MID LOW, LOW.

For HIGH, frequency variable shelving type of 1.6kHz to 16kHz,  $\pm 15$ dB.

For MID HIGH, frequency variable peaking type of 400Hz to 8kHz, ±15dB.

For MID LOW, frequency variable peaking type of 80Hz to 1.6kHz, ±15dB.

For LOW, frequency variable shelving type of 40Hz to 400Hz,  $\pm 15 dB.$ 

#### Equalizer Switch [EQ]

Changes between equalized and normal signals.

#### AUX Level Control [1 to 12]

Controls the transmission level to AUX mixing busses 1 to 12. Usually, the stereo signal is output from this module.

By switching the Internal switch, monaural signal can be sent. Provides the rated level when positioned at CAL. The inner dial corresponds to the odd channel and the outer dial indicates the even channel.

#### Pre Fader Switch [PRE]

Sends the pre-fader signal when set to ON and the post-fader signal when set to OFF. Unified switch for two ways.

#### Bus Assign Switch [ON]

Sends the signal to the AUX mixing busses 1 to 12. Unified switch for two ways.

#### 6 AUX Level Control [13 to 20]

Controls the transmission level for the AUX mixing bus. Usually, the stereo signal is output from this module.

By switching the Internal switch, monaural signal can be sent. The AUX mixing levels 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, and 19-20 can be controlled by the inner control and the respective balance of the mixing buses 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, and 19-20 can be controlled by the outer control.]

#### Pre Fader Switch (PRE)

Sends the pre-fader signal when set to ON and the post-fader signal when set to OFF. Unified switch for two ways.

#### Bus Assign Switch [ON]

Sends the signal selected by the Pre Fader Switch to the AUX mixing buses 13 to 20. Unified switch for two ways.

#### Balance Control [BAL]

Controls the L and R transmission balance of the stereo input signal.

#### Bus Assign Switch [L/R]

Sends the L and R signals assigned by the Balance Control **1** to the master L and R mixing buses.

#### SGNL/PEAK Indicator [SGNL][PEAK]

SGNL LED (green) is lit from a value about 30dB lower than the clip level and the PEAK LED (red) is lit at a value about 6dB lower than the clip level.

#### CHANNEL ON/EDIT Switch [ON/EDIT]

This is the main switch control for the signal sent to each mixing bus of the master (L, R) and AUX (1 to 20). (Corresponding LED is lit.) It is used as the data edit switch in the edit mode of the mute group or VCA group; signal transmission ON/OFF is not changed.

#### CHECK/SEL Indicator [CHECK/SEL]

Use in the edit or check mode of the mute group or VCA group.

#### LEVEL MATCH Indicator [LEVEL MATCH]

Lit green LED when the automatic level set by the CPU matches the fader level. Lit red LED when the fader level is higher the automatic level.

#### Update Switch [UPDATE]

Adds the fader level to the automatic level set by the CPU. It is possible to add the fader level to the automatic level by changing the internal switch.

#### Manual Switch [MAN]

Releases the module from the CPU control. Press to enter the following status:

- · VCA group disabled
- · CPU control disabled

#### Pre Fader Listening Switch [PFL]

Set to ON to monitor the input signal before the input fader. (Corresponding LED is lit.)

#### Input Fader

Controls the input mode transmission level.

Provides the rated level when set at 0dB. Minimum level margin is 10dB.



#### VCA Group Module



- 20 -

#### Insertion Switch [INS]

Set to ON to use the equipment connected to the insertion connector on the rear panel

#### Talk Back Switch [TB]

Enables matrix mixing of the talk-back/oscillator output.

#### Output: Control AUX/Group Level Control AUX1-20, L/R

Controls the AUX/GROUP 1 to 20 and L/R signal mixing levels. The inner dial corresponds to the odd channel and L, and the outer dial indicates the even channel and R.

#### Matrix Level Control [OUTPUT]

Controls the MATRIX transmission level.

#### After Fader Listening Switch [AFL]

Set to ON to monitor the signal after matrix level control. (Corresponding LED is lit.) Enables to change the transmission signal point using the internal switch of the module.

#### Channel On Switch [ON]

Set to ON to send the matrix output signal. (Corresponding LED is lit.)

#### **Ø Insertion Switch [INS]**

Set to ON to use the equipment connected to the insertion connector on the rear panel.

#### Schannel On/Edit Switch [ON/EDIT]

This is the main switch to send the AUX (1-20) output signal. (Corresponding LED is lit.) It is used as the data edit switch in the edit mode of the mute group; signal transmission ON/OFF is not changed.

#### CHECK/SEL Indicator [CHECK/SEL]

Use in the edit or check mode of the mute group.

#### Pre Fader Listening Switch [PFL/AFL]

Set to ON to monitor the input signal before the AUX/GROUP FADER. (Corresponding LED is lit.) Enables to change the transmission signal point using the internal switch of the module.

#### AUX/Group Fader

Controls the GROUP/AUX signal transmission level. Provides the rated level when set at 0dB. Minimum level margin is 10dB.

#### **Ø VCA Fader On Switch [VCA ON]**

Set to ON to enable the fader for the VCA-grouped input. (Corresponding LED is lit.) When set to OFF, the VCA-grouped input signal is not transmitted.

#### VCA Group Check/Set Switch [CHECK/SET]

- Use to set, modify, or check data of VCA groups 1 to 10,
- Switch LED of the selected number is blinking during data setting and modification. When the ENTER key is pressed, the data is written to the number corresponding to the blinking LED.
- Switch LED of the selected number is lit during data check.

#### VCA Fader

Controls the transmission level of the grouped input module. Minimum level margin is 10dB.

#### Signal Flowchart





#### Memory Master Section

.

.



#### REMOTE Indicator [REMOTE]

Lit when controlled through MIDI from the outside. Goes off by operating from the panel side.

#### MEMORY LOCK Switch [LOCK]

Set to ON to protect data stored in the main unit. In the memory lock state, the corresponding LED is lit to disable the mute group and VCA group edit operation.

#### Memory Number Indicator (MEMORY)

Indicates the memory number in use.

MIDI environment and level automation ON/OFF setting contents are displayed in their corresponding mode.

#### Memory Write Switch [WRITE]

Press to store the mute group, VCA group, input fader level, CH ON/OFF status, mute group execution status in memory. When this switch is pressed, the switch indicator blinks and the MEMORY NUMBER indicator starts blinking. In this state, set the memory number using the UP/DOWN switch or MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET SWITCH.

#### Memory Read Switch [READ]

Press to read the mute group, VCA group, input fader level, CH ON/OFF status, and mute group execution status etc. stored in memory.

The above selection is made by using the Internal switch. When this switch is pressed, the switch indicator and the Memory Number Indicator start blinking. In this state, set the memory number using the UP/DOWN switch or Mute Group Check/Set Switch.

#### Memory Number Up Switch [A]

When this switch is pressed while the memory number indicator is blinking in the WRITE or READ mode, the next memory number indicator starts blinking.

For MIDI environment setting, the parameter is sequentially displayed forwards.

#### Memory Number Down Switch [V]

When this switch is pressed while the memory number indicator is blinking in the Write or Read mode, the previous memory number is indicated.

For MIDI environment setting, the parameter is sequentially displayed backwards.

#### Memory Enter Switch [ENTER]

Press to set data during memory write/read, MIDI environment setting.

#### Advance Switch [ADVANCE]

Press to read the memory number following the one in use.

#### Edit Switch [EDIT]

Use to set or modify the mute group and VCA group. (Corresponding LED is lit.)

When this switch is pressed together with the Mute Group Check/Set Switch, the MIDI environment setting and level automation ON/OFF are enabled.

#### BITER Switch [ENTER]

Press to set data during mute group and VCA group setting and modification or MIDI environment setting.

#### Mute Group Check/Set Switch [1-10]

Use to set, modify, or check data of mute groups 1 to 10. Switch LED of the selected number is blinking during data setting and modification. When the ENTER key is pressed, the data is written to the number corresponding to the blinking LED.

Switch LED of the selected number is lit during data check.

All switch LEDs are lit in the READ mode and WRITE mode. Memory number can be directly input using the switches as numeric keys.

#### Mute Group Master Switch [1-10]

Executes mute groups 1 to 10.



#### AUX/GROUP Level Control [AUX/GROUP 1-20]

Controls the mixing level for the master L and R of AUX/GROUP 1 to 20.

The internal dial corresponds to the odd channel and the outer dial indicates the even channel.

#### B AUX/GROUP Mixing Switch [AUX/GROUP TO MASTER]

Set to ON to mix the signal controlled by the AUX/GROUP level control with the master.

#### SUB OUT Level Control [SUB OUT]

Controls the SUB OUT output level.

Provides the rated level at the marker position. (Position of 10) Minimum level margin is 6dB.

#### Sub Input On Switch [ON]

Set to ON to send the SUB OUT output signal. (Corresponding LED is lit.)

#### Insertion Switch [INS]

Set to ON to use the equipment connected to the master insertion connector on the rear panel.

#### Bub Input Level Control [SUB IN]

Controls the SUB INPUT input level

#### Channel ON Switch [ON]

Set to ON to send the master output signal. (Corresponding LED is lit.)

#### Pre Fader Listening Switch [PFL]

Set to ON to monitor the input signal before the master fader.

#### Master Fader

Controls the master module transmission level.

Provides the rated level at the 0dB position. Minimum level margin is 10dB.



TB/OSC/Monitor Section



#### Phantom Power Switch [+48V]

Controls the phantom power (+48V) for the condenser microphone.

Designed to prevent switch noise during ON/OFF operation.

#### CAUTIONS-

Be sure to set to OFF when not using the microphone with the phantom power unit.

#### AUX MIC Control [INPUT]

Controls the input level (-70dB to -6dB) of the AUX microphone input connector (air monitor microphone) on the rear panel.

#### High Pass Filter Control [HPF]

Eliminates unnecessary low frequency components of the AUX microphone from 20 to 400Hz.

#### OSC Selection Switch [PINK NOISE, 1K]

Selects the 1 kHz sine wave or pink noise as test signal (oscillator).

#### Oscillator Switch [ON]

Set to ON to send the test signal (oscillator).

#### OSC Output Level Control [LEVEL]

Controls the oscillator signal level.

Provides the rated level at the marker position. (Position of 10) Minimum level margin is 6dB.

#### T.B.MIC Connector [T.B.MIC]

Input connector for the talk-back microphone.

# T.B.OSC Send Switch [AUX/GROUP 1-20, L-R,MTX]

Sends the talk-back microphone or oscillator signal to AUX/GROUP 1 to 20, master L-R, and MTX.

For AUX/GROUP 1 to 20, change the transmission destination by setting the toggle switch to ODD (odd), EVEN (even), or ODD-EVEN (both odd and even).

#### T.B.Input Level Control (INPUT)

Changes the input level from -60dB to +4dB corresponding to the microphone level to the line level.

#### T.B.MIC Level Control [LEVEL]

Controls the transmission level of the talk-back microphone signal.

#### TALK Switch [TALK]

Set to the upper or lower side to enable the talk-back microphone. Set to the upper side for self-lock mode and the lower side for non-lock mode.

#### PFL•AFL Monitor Level Control [LEVEL]

Controls the signal level from the PFL or AFT switch of each module.

Provides the rated level at the marker position. (Position of 10) Minimum level margin is 6dB.

#### PFL•AFL Monitor Indicator [PFL•AFL]

When the Pre Fader Listening Switch [PFL] or After Fader Listening Switch [AFL] on each module is pressed, this Indicator lights with the interruption to the monitor signal.

#### Monitor Selection Switch [AUX MIX, L-R.EXT1.EXT2]

Selects the master L/R, AUX microphone (air monitor microphone), or EXT1 or 2 signal to the monitor.

#### Monitor MONO Switch [MONO]

Set to ON to output the monitor output in monaural mode.

#### OUTPUT Control [OUTPUT]

Controls the monitor output signal (L/R) level. Provides the rated level at the marker position. (Position of 10) Minimum level margin is 6dB.

#### Head Phones MONO Switch [MONO]

Set to ON to output the headphones output in monaural mode.

#### Head Phone Level Control [LEVEL]

Controls the headphones level output. Provides the rated level at the marker position. (Position of 10) Minimum level margin is 6dB.

#### B PHONES Connector [PHONES]

Output connector of the stereo headphones. Use the headphones with the high impedance type of 75 to 600 ohms.

#### CAUTIONS -

Be sure to turn off the Oscillator Switch, which selects the OSC/TB signal, when using the Talk Back Microphone.
The sound quality will be decreased with the sine wave signal when using the Oscillator.

#### Signal Flowchart



# **CPU Control Functions**

## Setting important switches

The important switches which affect and control CPU operations and functions are as follows. Understand the descriptions on them well, before operating them

## CPU Enable Switch

When the CPU enable switch (SW 102) located on the CPU rear PC board is set to DIS(DISABLE), the CPU stops operation Re-positioning this switch results in switching to the manual mode approx 4 sec later, and the MANUAL switch LED lights for all input modules

For module operation status, see MANUAL-switch descriptions (page 32)

## Operation-mode Setting Switches

You can set the operation-mode of the CPU of this equipment as follows, by switching the operation-mode setting switches (SW101) that you can find on the CPU rear board. See page 91 for the location of the switches. The status of these switches is read by the CPU during powering on

Make sure that the power is shut off when you change the settings

| No | Item to be set                                     | ON   | OFF  | Default<br>setting |
|----|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 1  | Connection of VCA<br>group                         | During memory read, VCA group connection<br>is invalidated While the VCA group data are<br>stored these data are not read during<br>memory read and all VCA groups are treated<br>as non-assigned<br>Panel operations after memory read and VCA<br>group settings by MIDI communication are<br>valid | During memory read VCA group connection is validated   | OFF                |
| 2  | VCA group assign-<br>ment read                     | During memory read VCA group assignment data are read and the current assignment is changed  | VCA group assignment data are not read<br>during memory read and the current<br>assignment is held   | OFF                |
| 3  | MUTE group master<br>execution number<br>data read | During memory read, MUTE group master<br>execution number data are read and this<br>number is executed   | The MUTE group master execution number<br>data are not read during memory read, and the<br>current execution number is held  | OFF                |
| 4  | Channel ON/OFF<br>date read                        | During memory read, data as to ON/OFF<br>status of input module and AUX group and the<br>current ON/OFF status is changed  | The data as to ON/OFF status of the input<br>module and AUX group are not read during<br>memory read, and the current channel ON/OFF<br>status is held                         | OFF                |
| 5  | MUTE group data<br>read                            | During memory read the MUTE group data<br>are read and the current 10MUTE group is<br>changed  | The MUTE group data are not read during<br>memory read, and the current 10MUTE group is<br>held  | OFF                |
| 6  | Input module level<br>control switch               | The level is usually controlled by the input<br>fader When the UPDATE switch is pressed<br>the automation level from the CPU is added to<br>this level The VCA groups are valid  | The level is usually controlled by the automation level from the CPU When the UPDATE switch is pressed, the input fader level is added to this level. The VCA groups are valid | OFF                |
| 7  | Input module write-<br>level control switch        | During memory read the addition of input<br>fader level and the CPU automation level is<br>stored  | Only the input fader level (fader position) is stored during memory write  | OFF                |
| 8  | Memory read<br>duration switch                     | Data in the memory are read at a normal rate (130msec)   | The read-out rate up to completion is accelerated from the normal rate by approx 40msec (see NOTE below for this setting)  | ON                 |

#### Note-

- The setting of 1 overrides that of 2 If 1 is set to ON, therefore, the VCA assignment data are not read, even when 2 is ON
- When read-out for 3, 4 and 5 are all enabled, the read-out process is executed in the sequence of 5 → 3 → 4. On the completion of read-out, therefore, the setting of 4 is the priority status.
- When the following pattern change (memory read-out) is performed with the 8 set to OFF, voice in the input module may momentarily leaked

|           | input module channel<br>ON/OFF setting | VCA group setting  |
|-----------|--|--|
| Pattern A | OFF                                    | Not assigned   |
| Pattern B | ON                                     | Assigned with the VCA fader set to or<br>the VCA ON switch off |



## **LOCK** Switch

This prevents the individual data contents of 10-VCA group, 10-MUTE group, and 128-pattern memory from being changed.

~~~~

| 1  | HEIGHT WRITE<br>ROGRAMEING<br>LOCK                | The LOCK switch indicater lights. The MEMORY<br>WRITE/VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING EDIT switch is disabled.              |                                                             |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | HELICRY WRITE<br>VCANUTE-<br>PROZNAME/ING<br>LOOK | To reset the locked status, press the LOCK switch again. The indicater goes off, and the locked status is reset. | MEHORY<br><b>B B</b><br>Master-module<br>Memory-master unit |
| No | te                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                                             |

When locking is ON, MUTE-group execution, VCA group/MUTE group checking, memory read, and data modification with MIDI communication are allowed.

## MANUAL Switch

When the mono-/stereo-input module MANUAL switch is pressed, the corresponding module is put in the following status.

| ltem           | Status                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UPDATE switch  | The status is as follows, depending on the setting of the operation-mode setting switch |  |  |  |  |  |
| indicator      | No. 6.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 6 is ON: The indicator does not turn on when the UPDATE switch is pressed.              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 6 is OFF: The indicator stays on regardless of the status of the UPDATE switch, and the |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | level control is switched from automation level control by the CPU to fader             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | control.                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCA/MUTE group | Disabled. CHECK/SEL indicator will not light/flash either and setting, confirmation,    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | modification are all disabled.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pattern memory | Therefore the ON/EDIT switch can onry be used for ON/OFF change.                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| function       | Read and write are both disabled.                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

#### -Note-

When the MANUAL switch is released, the channel ON/OFF status before the release is held and the automation level is restored to the level before the pressing of the switch.

However, when the automation level setting is changed by memory read-out, MIDI communication and so on, while the MANUAL switch is pressed, the level is set to the new setting value.

# **CPU Control Functions**

# 10-VCA group function

This sets the connection status of input modules (channels) to 10 VCA's.

# VCA-group setting

| 1 |                        | The EDIT switch indicator blinks. The ON/EDIT switch for individual input modules and AUX 1~20 is prohibited from channel setting and, instead, functions as a data input switch.                                                                        |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | CHECK/<br>SET<br>Press | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the setting-target VCA group<br>number. The indicator on the pressed switch blinks, and the<br>CHECK/SEL indicator on AUX 1~20 changes the status from<br>blinking to going off. This status is called "VCA Edit Status." |
| 3 | DN /<br>EDIT<br>Press  | This sets VCA group assignment. The CHECK/SEL indicator<br>blinks on those input modules having assignment status turned<br>on. Every press of the ON/EDIT switch alternates the blinking and<br>going-off status of the CHECK/SEL indicator.            |
| 4 | ENTER<br>Press         | This registers VCA assignment data, and completes setting.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5 | CHECK/<br>SET<br>Press | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the VCA group number set.<br>The indicator on that switch lights, and the CHECK/SEL indicator<br>lights on those input modules having assignment.<br>To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again.          |

#### -Note-

- Operation Steps 2 and 3 can be in the reversed order.
- Batch-mode setting is not allowed. Make setting on a one-by-one basis in accordance with the above procedure.
- During the VCA Edit status, pressing a switch other than the CHECK/SET, VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER, and ON/EDIT switches resets that status. Then, the operation determined by pressing that switch is performed.

|   |  | <u>1-9-</u> 2                           |   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                                      |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BUT IN ALL OF     |           |
|---|--|-----------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|   |  | 9-9-10<br>11-9-12<br>13-9-14<br>13-9-16 |   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                                      |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |
|   |  | 17 - <del></del>                        |   | □<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□<br>□                              |                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                                      |                                                      | 1<br>1<br>4<br>4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |           |
| 3 |  | ]<br>                                   |   | اللله<br>عنوان المعالم ا | الللله<br>عند المعالم ال |                                                    |                                      | © <mark>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</mark> | © å k<br>€                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | • فَقَفَقَفَقَفَة | ACTINA OF |
|   |  |                                         | € | <b>Anternational and and and and and and and and and and</b>                                                             | ₫<br>ĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨ<br>ĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨĨ                                                                            | ∰<br>∭<br>1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩<br>₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩ |                                                      | <b>And the formation of the second seco</b> | . © pepeperet     |           |

# Modifying preset data

| 1 | CHECK/<br>SET<br>Press             | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the modification-target number.<br>The indicator on the pressed switch lights, as well as the<br>CHECK/SEL indicator on VCA group-assigned input modules.                                                                |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 |                                    | The indicator on the EDIT switch blinks. The lighting CHECK/SET-<br>switch indicator and input-module CHECK/SEL indicator turn to<br>blinking.                                                                                                          |
| 3 | □ <sup>ON /</sup><br>EDIT<br>Press | This modifies VCA group assignment. The 'assignment-ON' input-module CHECK/SEL indicator blinks. Every press of the ON/EDIT switch alternates the blinking and going-off status of the CHECK/SEL indicator.                                             |
| 4 | ENTER<br>Press                     | This modifies and registers VCA assignment data, and completes setting.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5 | CHECK<br>SET<br>Press              | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the VCA group number<br>modified.<br>The indicator on that switch lights, and the CHECK/SEL indicator<br>lights on those input modules having assignment.<br>To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again. |

-Note-

 In Step 2, the ON/EDIT switch for each input module and AUX 1~20 is prohibited from channel ON/OFF setting and, instead, functions as a data input switch. However, since VCA-group modification is assumed in that status, pressing the AUX-1~20 ON/EDIT switch makes no change in status of the CHECK/SEL indicator.

• Batch-mode setting is not allowed. Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure.
|   |  | 1@-2<br>3@4<br>5@6<br>7@6<br>9@10<br>11@12 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 3 |  | 13 14<br>15 16<br>17 18<br>13 20           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |  |  |
|   |  |                                            |  | Contraction Contra | <b>M C C C C C C C C C C</b> |  |  |

### Copying preset data CHECK/ SET Press the CHECK/SET switch for the copying-target number. The 7 indicator on the pressed switch lights, as well as the CHECK/SEL Press indicator on VCA group-assigned input modules. VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING The EDIT-switch indicator blinks. The lighting CHECK/SET-switch 2 EDIT indicator and input-module CHECK/SEL indicator turn to blinking. Press CHECK/ SET Press the CHECK/SET switch for the copying-destination number. The indicator on the pressed switch blinks. The CHECK/SEL 3 Press indicator status remains unchanged. To modify data in copying, press the ON/EDIT switch while in this status. ENTER Δ This copies VCA assignment data, and completes setting. Press Press the CHECK/SET switch for the copying-destination number. CHECK/ SET The indicator on that switch lights, and the CHECK/SEL indicator 5 Press lights on those input modules having assignment. To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again. Note -· Batch-mode setting is not allowed. Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure. • In Step 2, the ON/EDIT switch for each input module and AUX 1~20 is prohibited from channel ON/OFF setting and, instead, functions as a data input switch. However, since VCA-group modification is assumed

in that status, pressing the AUX-1~20 ON/EDIT switch makes no change in status of the CHECK/SEL indicator.

| <b>:</b> Q: | 2<br>0.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | · · ·            | <b>*</b>  | <b>;</b> 0              | 10                | <b>;</b>            | ÏO:       | ֯                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              | 10                           | 844 · 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| - A13       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 20                           | Provysou<br>Provide - should<br>Provide - shou | ·                  |
|             | <u>Ø</u> H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≈ 1 <b>9-</b> 2  | <b>*</b>  |                         |                   | a                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AUDIORICEUP<br>TO MAETER                     | ON<br>AUXOROURI<br>TO MASTER |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| 100         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  | Q         | Q                       | Q.                | Q.                  | Q         | Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |                              | ų.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ÷                |           |                         | ourou<br>E        |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | چ<br>ج                                       |                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - <b>3⊛</b> 8    | MATRIX    | MATRIX                  | MATRIX            | MATRIX              | MATRIX    | MATFUX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ô.                                           | Đ-                           | O REMOTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ⊗<br>⊒'*           |
|             | ΰÔ:Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7-9-6            |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sector<br>Sector                             | sus our                      | · MEMORY MANUAL<br>· VGAGRITE<br>· VGAGRITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | .TB + OISC<br>SENO |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | * ÷              |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . <b>_</b> ~                                 |                              | MEMORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              | <b>Ö••</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11               |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ó                                            | Ô.                           | (i) 🐜                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| Ô           | ŐĨ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13-9-14          | AUXIGROUP | MAR<br>AUX/GROUP        | MUAR<br>NUX/GROUP | PRAFE.<br>AUX/GROUP | AUX/GROUP | AUX/GROUP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . 10.<br>Экли ні                             | \$U\$H                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ô                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         | ÷                 | -                   |           | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                              | ©<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | *                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 <b>-9-</b> 18 |           |                         |                   | ® ®                 |           | 8<br>8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17               |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              | ë -                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ô                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Leve.              |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 19 9- 29       |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              | 2                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| 0           | .0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X %              | EEE       | EEE                     |                   |                     |           | EEEE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18 - 1.1<br>-                                | └──┸┯┯┙                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | *na 🗍              |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           | <u>aeae</u>             |                   | <b>JEJE</b>         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1944 - N.H.<br>1947 - N.H.                   | ÷                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | چہ ر             |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | an an                                        |                              | Ē,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           | ₿-Ę                     |                   | <b>P</b> -          | <b>-</b>  | <b>P</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | t en se                                      |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                |           | <u></u>                 | ۲                 | <u></u>             | <u></u>   | ۲                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>_</u>                                     | ۲                            | لما<br>م م                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ô-                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VCA CROCH        | CHICK I   |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| <u>ن</u> ه، |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  | VCA       | VCA                     | VCA               | VCA                 | VCA       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PHONES             |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                | <u> </u>  | ·                       | <u>`</u>          |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              | l                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         | •=                | €<br>Set            |           | ·±                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              | l . ↓                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PHONES             |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | , ÷              |           |                         | E                 | Й.<br>П             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | · .                |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | , ×              |           | <u>turturturiñuri</u> ⊗ |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              | IJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJIJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|             | 重                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           | 主                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|             | Contraction of the second seco |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           | <ul> <li>State from the different of the second secon</li></ul> |                                              |                              | ۲                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |                         |                   |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              | ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ۲                  |

•

## Deleting preset data

| 1                 |                           | The EDIT-switch indicator blinks                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                 | CHECK/<br>SET<br>Press    | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the deletion-target number The indicator on the pressed switch blinks                                                              |
| 3                 | Press                     | This deletes VCA data, and completes setting                                                                                                                      |
| 4                 | CHECKV<br>SET<br>Press    | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the VCA group number deleted confirm that no CHECK/SEL indicator lights To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again |
| -Note-<br>• Batch | -mode setting is not allo | wed Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure                                                                                                  |

.

## 10-MUTE group function

The MUTE pattern for each channel is stored by making it correspond to 10 MUTE GROUP MASTER switches available in the memory master unit.

| MUTE g | roup setting                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      |                                                 | The EDIT-switch indicator blinks. The ON/EDIT switch for each input module and AUX 1~20 is prohibited from channel setting, and functions as a data input switch.                                                                                                       |
| 2      | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>1~10<br><b>Press</b> | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the setting-target MUTE-group<br>number. The indicator on the pressed switch blinks. This status is<br>called the "MUTE Edit Status."                                                                                                    |
| 3      | D ON/<br>EDIT<br>Press                          | This sets a MUTE group. The ON-channel input module<br>CHECK/SEL indicator blinks. The CHECK/SEL indicator for the<br>channel to be muted remains off. Every press of the ON/EDIT<br>switch alternates the blinking and going-off status of the<br>CHECK/SEL indicator. |
| 4      | ENTER<br>Press                                  | This registers MUTE-group data, and completes setting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5      | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>1~10<br><b>Press</b> | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the MUTE-group number set.<br>The indicator on that switch lights, and the CHECK/SEL indicator<br>lights on those muted input modules and AUX/GROUP.<br>To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again.                      |

### -Note-

- Operation Steps 2 and 3 can be in the reversed order.
- Batch-mode setting is not allowed. Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure.
- During the MUTE Edit Status, pressing a switch other than the CHECK/SET, VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER, and ON/EDIT switches resets this status. Then the operation determined by the pressed switch is performed.

|   |  | 1-2-2<br>3-2-4<br>6-2-6<br>7-2-8                    |  |  |  |  |       |
|---|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------|
| 3 |  | 11-D-12<br>13-D-14<br>15-D-16<br>17-D-16<br>18-D-20 |  |  |  |  |       |
|   |  |                                                     |  |  |  |  | Nones |

## Modifying preset data

| 1 | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET                  | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the modification-target number<br>The indicator on the pressed switch lights, as well as the<br>CHECK/SEL indicator for thoes input modules not muted in the<br>corresponding MUTE group and for those of AUX 1~20 not<br>muted The CHECK/SEL indicator goes off for those input<br>modules and AUX 1~20 to be muted |
|---|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | VCA/MUTE<br>PROGRAMMING<br>EDIT<br>Press | The EDIT-switch indicator blinks The lighting CHECK/SET-switch indicator and input-module CHECK/SEL indicator turn to blinking                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3 | DN/<br>EDIT<br>Press                     | This provides MUTE-group modification The CHECK/SEL<br>indicator for input modules not to be muted blinks, and that<br>indicator for input modules to be muted goes off Every press of<br>the ON/EDIT switch alternates the blinking and going-off status<br>of the CHECK/SEL indicator                                                             |
| 4 |                                          | This modifies and registers MUTE group data, and completes setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5 | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>1~10<br>Press | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the MUTE-group number<br>modified<br>The indicator on that switch lights, and the CHECK/SEL indicator<br>lights on those muted input modules and AUX/GROUP<br>To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again                                                                                             |
|   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

-Note-

Batch-mode setting is not allowed Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure

 In Step 2, the ON/EDIT switch for each input module and AUX 1~20 is prohibited from channel ON/OFF setting, and functions as a data input switch

|   |                                         | ,19-2<br>39-4<br>59-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |                   | C Percett                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|   |                                         | 7-9-8<br>3<br>3<br>8-9-12<br>8-9-14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|   |                                         | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |   | <pre></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          | 2<br>4<br>1       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| 3 |                                         | - Constant<br>Processor<br>- Constant<br>- | VCA |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | × s €<br>⊡ ⊡ ©                                           | 5<br>© ¶ <b>r</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|   | <br>₩₩ <u>₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽</u> ® |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | ∭ | <b>The state of the </b> | €<br> | ()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>() |                   | Seine Se |  |

•

•

## Copying preset data

| 1                 | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>1~10<br>Press | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the copying-target number The indicator on the pressed switch lights, as well as the CHECK/SEL indicator for the input modules and AUX 1~20 not to be muted in the corresponding MUTE group The CHECK/SEL indicator goes off for those input modules and AUX 1~20 to be muted |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                 |                                          | The EDIT-switch indicator blinks The lighting CHECK/SET-switch indicator and input-module CHECK/SEL indicator turn to blinking                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3                 | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>1~10<br>Press | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the copying-destination number<br>The indicator on the pressed switch blinks The CHECK/SEL<br>indicator status remains unchanged To modify data in copying,<br>press the ON/EDIT switch while in this status                                                                  |
| 4                 | Press                                    | This copies MUTE-group data, and completes setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5                 | MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>1~10<br>Press | Press the CHECK/SET switch for the copying destination number<br>The indicator on that switch lights, and the CHECK/SEL indicator<br>lights on those muted input modules and AUX/GROUP<br>To finished confirmation, press the CHECK/SET switch again                                                         |
| - Note<br>• Batch | -mode setting is not allow               | ved Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

In Step 2, the ON/EDIT switch for each input module and AUX 1~20 is prohibited from channel ON/OFF setting and, instead, functions as a data input switch

|  | 1 - D - 2<br>3 - D - 4<br>5 - D - 6<br>3 - D - 12<br>11 - D - 12<br>13 - D - 14 |  |  |     |   |                                 |   |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|---|---------------------------------|---|
|  | 15                                                                              |  |  |     | 8 | ⊗<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>3<br>5<br>8 |   |
|  |                                                                                 |  |  | VCA |   |                                 | © |

-

.

.

## Deleting preset data



-Note-

· Batch-mode setting is not allowed. Make setting one by one as instructed in the above procedure.

| -0                       | 12         | 2.3<br>5                                                 | 10               | io           | 10                | 10                  | i Oi                               | 10                | 1.0                                                                                                                  | 12                      |                                                                                       |                          |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      | *Q                      | COPYINDE<br>EDIA - MINDALIS<br>EDIA - MANDALIS<br>EDIA - MANDALIS<br>EDIA - MINDALIST |                          |
|                          | <b>Ø</b> B | 1-9-2                                                    | Y Y              | R R          |                   | R                   |                                    | Т <u>1</u> 2.     | TO MASTER                                                                                                            | AUTOGRACEP<br>TO MAGNER | EDEAN-LEVEL<br>ARTIGETEN<br>GY                                                        |                          |
| <b>Ø</b>                 |            | 3- <b>3</b> -4                                           | осярия           | Щ.<br>Силтил |                   |                     | Q-<br>output                       |                   |                                                                                                                      | 1                       |                                                                                       | 000 - EVEN               |
| <b>M</b>                 | <b>Ö</b> P | \$- <b>3-</b> 6                                          |                  |              | MATRIX            |                     |                                    |                   | -<br>1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - |                         | ()<br>()                                                                              | S<br>CO<br>CO<br>CO<br>S |
|                          |            |                                                          | MAIRIA           | MAINIA       | MAINA             | MAINIA              | MATRIX                             | MATALA            |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       | □<br>□                   |
|                          |            | Z-9-8                                                    |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      | ۵°                      | ACCHARGE                                                                              | TB-OSC<br>BEND           |
|                          |            | 9-9-10                                                   |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   | <b></b>                                                                                                              |                         | 8.88                                                                                  | ഷും                      |
| <b>O</b> B               |            | \$1 <del></del>                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   | Ô                                                                                                                    | Ô                       |                                                                                       | Q-                       |
| <b>O</b> H               | <b>O</b> H | ત્ર ડેલ્ <sup>સ</sup> ે<br><b>13 <del>- જી</del>ન 14</b> | MAR<br>AUX/GROUP | AUX/GROUP    | Muan<br>AUX/GROUP | PRUAPL<br>AUX/GROUP | AUX/GROUP                          | MUAR<br>AUX/GROUP | San N                                                                                                                | 54 M                    |                                                                                       | Q                        |
|                          |            | 15-3-16                                                  |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      | <b>⊗</b><br>  13 ;      | ©                                                                                     |                          |
|                          |            | 1.1                                                      | ● ●<br>上上        | ।⊗ ⊚<br>⊒È⊐È | ⊚ ⊗<br>⊒È=ीÈ      | ାର<br>ସି⊭ି⊐ि        | IS ⊗<br>Stit                       | ⊗ ⊗<br>∃≟⊒Ŀ       |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       | TALK BACK                |
|                          |            | 17-3-18                                                  |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   | i azdi                                                                                                               | sag s i                 |                                                                                       |                          |
| ØÄ                       |            | 19-3-20                                                  |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   | L                                                                                                                    |                         |                                                                                       |                          |
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      | 3                       |                                                                                       |                          |
|                          |            | • #\$* · · *                                             |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      | 2                       |                                                                                       |                          |
|                          | EII PEAK   |                                                          | 書書               | 皆書           | 皆皆                | ËË                  | 皆皆                                 | 皆皆                |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       | Ô.                       |
|                          |            |                                                          | Ê-Ê              |              | ē-ē               | ē-ē                 | ēŧ                                 | ₿Ē                |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       |                          |
|                          |            |                                                          | <u>``@</u>       | )<br>()      | • ©               | · •                 | <b>(a)</b>                         | <b>®</b>          | `                                                                                                                    | <b>S</b>                | -<br>-<br>-                                                                           | Ô.                       |
|                          |            | VCA OROUN                                                |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       | uwa.                     |
|                          |            |                                                          | VCA              | VCA          | VCA               | VCA                 | VCA                                | VCA               |                                                                                                                      | R                       | الطا<br>ا                                                                             | <u>PHONES</u>            |
| <br>⊗                    |            |                                                          | ∭                | Ø            | <br>• ∩           | <br>⊗               | @                                  | @                 |                                                                                                                      | └──<br>♥<br>■           |                                                                                       | nin.<br>N                |
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       | PICKO                    |
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         | ۊۊۊۊۊۊۊۊ<br>؆                                                                         |                          |
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       |                          |
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       |                          |
| <u>htturtuutuutuut</u> ® |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     | ©ittuttuttutüitut<br>∭ittuttuttuti | ©                 |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       |                          |
|                          |            |                                                          |                  |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         | 0                                                                                     | :<br>⊗                   |
|                          |            |                                                          | <b>1</b>         |              |                   |                     |                                    |                   |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                       | <u> </u>                 |

## •Executing MUTE group functions

| 1 | MUTE GROUP<br>MASTER<br>1~10<br>Press | Press the MASTER switch for the execution-target MUTE group number. The indicator on the pressed switch lights, and execution is started.                             |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | MUTE GROUP<br>MASTER<br>1~10<br>Press | To reset the status, press the MASTER switch for the resetting-<br>target MUTE group number. The indicator on the presed switch<br>goes off, and the status is reset. |
|   | ecution of the MUTE group             | function allows selection of multiple targets. In this case, the MUTE status t data for the selected MUTE group. Manual operation is always valid.                    |

When one MUTE group is reset while multiple MUTE groups are being subjected to execution, the MUTE status reflects the remaining MUTE groups being subjected to execution and the manual operation performed after execution of those MUTE groups.

|  | 3                             |                                                                                                  |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Stini- do a<br>Stid- dore<br>and a state<br>and a |         |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  | 7- <b>1</b><br>310<br>11      |                                                                                                  |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |
|  | 13-9-14<br>15-9-16<br>17-9-18 |                                                                                                  | 11.44                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |
|  | <b>N 2</b>                    |                                                                                                  |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |
|  |                               |                                                                                                  |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             | <b>┤╢║</b> }  ⊗ ¹.<br>┤╢║┣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <br>®<br>0*  | je j                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |
|  |                               | €<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        | ⊃⊗ <b>S</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R<br>R<br>⊗⊂ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u></u> |
|  |                               |                                                                                                  | <b>A CALLER CONTRACTOR</b> | Contracting Contracting States of Contractin | €.<br> | <pre></pre> | <b>A CONTRACTOR AND A CON</b> |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2       |

..

•

## 128-Pattern memory function

The status of this unit is stored (memorized) up to a maximum of 128 patterns. The data that can be memorized is as follows.

۲

1

1. 6 A

٨

(iii)

Ð ٦

لما G. 0

2

3

4

3

- Input fader level
- Input and AUX channel-ON/OFF status
- VCA assignment data
- MUTE group data
- Number of MUTE group under execution

## •Write into memory

| 1                              |                                                                                                                                     | Set the status of this unit to allow a write into memory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                              | Press                                                                                                                               | The WRITE-switch indicator blinks, as well as the memory number. This status is called the "Memory Write Status."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3                              | or<br>MUTE GROUP<br>CHECK/SET<br>□ 1~10                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Set the write-target memory number. There are two ways for this setting as follows.</li> <li>Ouse of UP/DOWN switch [▲,▼]</li> <li>Pressing the switch shifts the memory number in forward or backward advancing. Continuing to press it provides high-speed shifting.</li> <li>Ouse of MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET switch [1~10] Switches 1~10 are used as a numeric key. To set the memory number to 128, press switches 1, 2, and 8 in this given order.</li> </ul> |
| 4                              | Press                                                                                                                               | This registers data, and completes writing into memory. The WRITE -switch indicator goes off, and the set number is displayed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GROU<br>• When<br>when<br>numb | nemory write status is re<br>JP CHECK/SET, and Mi<br>setting the memory nur<br>the memory number is a<br>er is at 128, pressing the | set by pressing a switch other than the UP/DOWN, MUTE<br>EMORY ENTER.<br>Inder with the UP/DOWN switches, pressing the DOWN switch<br>at 1 turns the number to 128. On the other hand, when the<br>B UP switch turns the number to 1.<br>a dot lights at the right foot of the memory number. This dot                                                                                                                                                                   |

• When the write is completed, a dot lights at the right foot of the memory number. This dot goes off when manual operation makes the status inconsistent with the data written in the memory.

## Read from memory

| 1                                          | READ<br>Press                                                                                                                                                               | The READ-switch indicator blinks, as well as the memory number. This status is called the "Memory Read Status."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ©<br>' -                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                          | T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>Set the read-target memory number There are two ways for this setting as follows</li> <li>Ouse of UP/DOWN switch [▲,▼]</li> <li>Pressing the switch shifts the memory number in forward or backward advancing Continuing to press it provides high-speed shifting</li> <li>Ouse of MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET switch [1~10]Switches</li> <li>Switches 1~10 are used as a ten-key pad To set the memory number to 128, press switches 1, 2, and 8 in this given order</li> </ul> | ©<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI<br>NI |
| 3                                          | Press                                                                                                                                                                       | This completes the read from memory, executing registered data. The READ-switch indicator goes off, and the set memory number is displayed (blinking is terminated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |
| CHE<br>• Whe<br>whe<br>num<br>• Whe<br>goe | memory read status is res<br>ECK/SET, and MEMORY E<br>on setting the memory num<br>in the memory number is a<br>aber is at 128, pressing the<br>on the read is completed, a | et by pressing a switch other than the UP/DOWN,<br>ENTER<br>iber with the UP/DOWN switches, pressing the DOWN switch<br>t 1 turns the number to 128 On the other hand, when the<br>UP switch turns the number to 1<br>dot lights at the right foot of the memory number. This dot<br>on makes the status inconsistent with the data read from the                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |

Ø

## Executing ADVANCE

The status of this unit is stored (memorized) up to a maximum of 128 patterns. The data that can be memorized is as follows.

1

3

G G



### -Note-

The ADVANCE switch normally lights weakly. However, it lights brightly for the time interval from the biginning of ADVANCE execution to the completion.

## Check program functions

This unit is fitted with the program to check status. The detailed check-program functions and the procedure for activating them are as follows.

| CHK/SET    | Item to be checked | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 SW check |                    | When the ON/EDIT switch on modules is pressed, channel numbers for the switch-pressed modules are displayed on the memory number display area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | LED check 1        | The CHECK/SEL indicaters are sequentially lit at 0.5-sec intervals on modules starting with input 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | LED check 2        | The CHECK/SEL indicaters are sequentially lit at a high speed on modules starting with input 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| 5          | VCA check          | The fader value (MIDI transmission code, see page 62) for the channel having the ON/EDIT switch pressed is displayed on the memory number display area.<br>The display is continued until another ON/EDIT is pressed. The selected fader operation is reflected in display.<br>When the MIDI SEND mode is set to "Exclusive," all steps are displayed.<br>For CTRL, the corresponding value is displayed only when a change over 2 ranks is generated. |  |  |  |  |



## Setting level automation

CPU control of input level setting is set to ON or OFF. The setting is to ON during shipment from the factory.



## Setting automation

Excluding MUTE group and VCA group setting, CPU control functions (memory read/write, ADVANCE execution, environment setting) are set to ON or OFF. The settings are to ON during shipment from the factory. When automation is set to OFF, level automation can be set to OFF. On the other hand, when level automation is set to OFF, the following operation allows setting automation to OFF.



## Initializing memory

All data stored in this unit is deleted, and the status is returned as set during shipment from the factory

.....

| 1 | WRITE<br>EDIT<br>While holding down these,<br>turn power supply on. | The memory number display area displays "Err" and<br>"Cir" alternately                        |  |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 2 | Press                                                               | Memory is deleted, and data is initialized to the status set during shipment from the factory |  |

### MIDI

The WR-SX1A is equipped with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) and can exchange programs with the effecter, sequencer, or other MIDI equipment. When two or more WR-SX1A mixers are connected to each other, they can copy parameters or memory contents between each other, as well as exchange programs with each other. Also the mixer can be remotely controlled from a personal computer through MIDI.

### Setting MIDI

Press MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET switch 1 to 4 while holding down the VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING EDIT Switch, and you will be able to set any of the following parameters depending on the CHECK/SET Switch number you operated



| Switch<br>No | ltem                   | Parameter<br>setting     | Initial value      | Item display | Example of parameter display |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1            | MIDI CH                | OFF<br>OMNI, 1-16        | OMNI(o)            | [H           | 0FF,, ~ 6                    |
| 2            | OUTPUT<br>COPY<br>MODE | COPY OFF<br>COPY ON      | COPY OFF           | [PIJ         | On,OFF                       |
| 3            | SEND MODE              | CTRL<br>Exclusive<br>OFF | Exclusive<br>(FOH) | Snd          | boh, F0H,0FF                 |
| 4            | BULK OUT               | CURRENT                  | CURRENT<br>(Cur)   |              |                              |

#### Setting MIDI Channel

Pressing switch 1 allows you to set MIDI channel. Data can be sent/received through MIDI only if the channel on the transmitter side matches that on the receiver side.

#### (1) Press MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET 1 Switch while holding down VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING EDIT Switch.

The item to be set and parameter value will be displayed alternately.



#### (2) Use the Memory Number Up/Down switches ( $\blacktriangle$ , $\bigtriangledown$ ) to select an appropriate parameter value.

Parameter value can be selected from "OFF", "OMNI(O)", and "1 to 16".

The default selection is "O" for "OMNI".

When OMNI is selected, reception channel is not identified and transmission channel is fixed to \*1\*.

#### (3) Press VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER or MEMORY ENTER switch. MIDI channel setting is now completed.

#### Setting Output Copy Mode

Pressing switch 2 allows you to set output copy mode. The initial value is set to "COPY ON". (Parameter value "ON" is on the display.)

#### (1) Press MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET 2 switch while holding down VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING EDIT switch.

The item to be set and parameter value are displayed alternately.



(2) Use the Memory Number Up/Down switches  $(\blacktriangle, \triangledown)$  to select an appropriate parameter value.

Parameter value can be selected from "COPY ON (ON)" and "COPY OFF (OFF)". The default selection is "OFF" for "COPY OFF".

#### (3) Press the VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER or MEMORY ENTER switch.

Output copy mode setting is now completed.

#### Setting Send Mode

Pressing switch 3 allows you to set the code format to be sent in Send mode.

#### (1) Press MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET 3 switch while holding down VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING EDIT Switch.

The item to be set and parameter value are displayed alternately.



#### (2) Use the Memory Number Up/Down switches ( $\blacktriangle$ , $\triangledown$ ) to select an appropriate parameter value.

Parameter value can be selected from "CTRL (BnH)", "Exclusive (F0H)", and "OFF". The default selection is "FOH" for "Exclusive".

| Parameter | Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BnH       | Mute group execution information or LOCK execution information is sent with the Control Change command.<br>CH ON/OFF status information is sent each time CH ON/OFF status changes.<br>VCA value is sent if VCA value has changed by 0.4 dB or more from the final value.<br>Memory number is sent with the Program Change command. |
| FOH       | Mute group execution information is sent with RAMSA ONE-WAY exclusive message.<br>Memory number is sent with the Program Change command.<br>This mode is suited for interlocked dual operation for PA.                                                                                                                              |
| OFF       | No execution information is sent.<br>Control changes are not received.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

#### (3) Press the VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER or MEMORY ENTER Switch.

Send mode setting is now completed.

#### Executing Bulk Out

Pressing switch 4 allows you to send the combination of currently set data (CURRENT) and memory contents (MEMORY).

#### (1) Press MUTE GROUP CHECK/SET 4 Switch while holding down the VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING EDIT Switch.

The item to be set and parameter value are displayed alternately.



#### (2) Use the Memory Number Up/Down switches ( $\blacktriangle$ , $\bigtriangledown$ ) to select an appropriate parameter value.

Parameter value can be selected from 'CURRENT(Cur)' and 'MEMORY(128)'. The default selection is 'Cur' for 'CURRENT'.

#### (3) Press the MEMORY ENTER Switch.

Bulk out setting is now completed and executed.

NOTE: The Transmitting time is due to the display of send mode as shown below.

[CTRL (BnH)] : approx. 1 minute in CURRENT

approx. 1 hour in MEMORY

[Exclusive (FOH)] : approx. 1 minute in CURRENT

approx. 10 minutes in MEMORY

When you want to cancel, press again the VCA/MUTE PROGRAMMING ENTER Switch.

### Functions and Connections

#### Concentrated Control 1 (Handshake)

- Up to sixteen WR-SX1 Mixers can be controlled from a PC using the handshake procedure
- A message from the PC is sent to the pertinent unit with the hard-through feature. On receiving the message, the unit returns a reply message to the PC



#### Concentrated Control 2 (Handshake)

- Up to sixteen WR-SX1 Mixers can be controlled from a PC using the handshake procedure
- A message from the PC is sent to the pertinent unit with the hard-through feature. On receiving the message, the unit returns a reply message to the PC



#### Parallel Control (Three or more Mixers)

- Mixer A can control Mixers B and C
- As Mixer A sends a message to Mixers B and C, Mixers B and C perform operation according to the received message
- To use this feature, the following preparations are required
- Set the same MIDI channel for Mixers A, B, and C. It is allowable to set the OMNI channel for all the three Mixers
- 2 Set Mixer A's send mode to CTRL or Exclusive



#### Data Copy

- If bulk out is executed on the sender unit, the specified message is sent without regard to the MIDI send mode, and the receiver unit performs operation according to the received message.
- To use this feature, the same MIDI channel must be set on both the transmitter and receiver units. The OMNI channel may be set on both the transmitter and receiver units.

#### Connection to a MIDI Keyboard

A MIDI keyboard allows program changes.

#### Connection to a Sequencer

#### (1)Control information recording on sequencer

When MIDI send mode is CTRL:

The following information is recorded on the sequencer which can record control changes:

- Control change messages issued upon mute, lock execution or channel ON/OFF.
- Program change messages issued upon memory call.
- Control change messages to be used when bulk out is executed.
- When MIDI send mode is Exclusive:

The following information is recorded on the sequencer which can record control changes:

- Exclusive messages issued upon mute, execution.
- Program change messages issued upon memory call.
- Exclusive messages to be used when bulk out is executed.

#### (2) Control from sequencer

The information recorded on the sequencer is reproduced.





#### Connections to be Avoided

To prevent lowered operability, avoid the following connections: **O**Cross connection



**2**Unusual connections

.



.

### **MIDI Data Format**

The following tables show the MIDI functions. Refer to the following tables for making the PC program

### ■ Outline of MIDI Messages

#### MIDI Voice Messages

| MIDI status | Nomenclature               | Original MIDI function                                      | Function on this system                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8nH, kk, vv | NOTE OFF                   | Stops the note                                              | Not used                                                                              |
| 9nH, kk, vv | NOTE ON                    | Activates the note<br>Velocity 0 corresponds to<br>NOTE OFF | Not used                                                                              |
| AnH, kk, vv | Polyphonic Key<br>Pressure | Transfers key polyphonic key pressure (after touch)         | Not used                                                                              |
| BnH, cc, vv | Control Change             | Control for other than<br>keyboard<br>This system uses NRPN | Transmission When MIDI=ON and SEND<br>MODE=CTRL or upon mute<br>execution or BULK OUT |
|             |                            |                                                             | Reception MIDI=ON reception<br>processing is performed                                |
| CnH, pp     | Program Change             | Tone switching                                              | Transmission When memory read is per-<br>formed during MIDI=ON                        |
|             |                            |                                                             | Reception Reception processing is<br>always performed as far as<br>MIDI=ON            |
| DnH, vv     | Channel Pressure           | Overall after touch                                         | Not used                                                                              |
| EnH, vv, vv | Pitch Bend                 | Pitch bend information                                      | Not used                                                                              |

Note n MIDI channel (0H-FH)

kk Note (key) number (0-127 (00H-7FH)) vv Key velocity (0-127 (00H-7FH)) pp Program number (0-127 (00H-7FH)) \* Each requires to clear the running status buffer

#### RAMSA Exclusive Messages

|                                       | Processing                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Message                               | Reception processing                                                                                                          | Transmission processing                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Handshake message                     | <ul> <li>Performed whenever MIDI=ON</li> <li>System's all setup values, including those in this memory, can be set</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Transmission processing according to reception message</li> <li>This system does not perform transmission processing on its own accord</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Non-procedure in handshake<br>message | Performed whenever MIDI=ON     Memory read is performed                                                                       | No function setting                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| One-way message                       | <ul> <li>Performed whenever MiDI=ON</li> <li>System's all setup values, including those in this memory, can be set</li> </ul> | This message is sent when SEND<br>MODE=Exclusive or muting is executed     Transmitted when SEND MODE=<br>Exclusive or bulk out is set                     |  |  |  |

\* Each requires to clear the running status buffer

### MIDI Voice Messages

#### Program Change Feature

- By accepting a program number, the READ operation for specified program activates according to the program table specified within the system
- · If read operation is performed during link operation, the following message is issued
- · For the continuous transmission, 130 m sec or more interval should be required



#### Control Change Feature

#### (1) Control with NRPN

Registering MSB of NRPN

#### BnH, 63H, PmH

\* n H,63H,pmH n Indicate MIDI channel

\* Pm MSB of parameter number (0-127, 0H-7FH)

- · When this code is received, the MSB of parameter number becomes active, in which the system is ready for data entry
- . This code is chiefly used for screen selection. The screen that corresponds to pm is displayed

PRegistering LSB of NRPN

#### Bn H, 62H, PiH

\* n Shows MIDI channel

- \* PI LSB of parameter number (0-127, 0H-7FH)
- When this code is received, the LSB of parameter number activates, in which the system is in the data entry state
- This code has the same meaning as cursor selection. The parameter that corresponds to p1 is selected and activated

Obtain a strain of parameter selected with NRPN MSB

#### Bn H, 06H, dmH

\* n Shows MIDI channel

- \* dm MSB of parameter number (0-127, 0H-7FH)
- · When this code is received, a value is set into the active parameter
- Obtain a parameter selected with NRPN LSB

#### Bn H, 26H, dlH

- \* n Shows MIDI channel
- \* dl LSB of parameter number (0-127, 0H-7FH)
- · When this code is received, a value is set into the active parameter

### Parameter Table for Control Change

#### (1) Parameter number MSB table

|                               | BnH, 63H, p                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MSB(pm)of parameter No.       | Function                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Outside the specified numbers | No function setting. While parameter number is updated, data entry is ignored if data is subsequently received. |                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 20H-2AH                       | Mute group data setting                                                                                         | Input CH data: 21H-54H (33-84)<br>AUX CH data: 55H-68H (85-104)                                                      |  |  |  |
| 2BH                           | Current setting                                                                                                 | Input CH data: 21H-54H (33-84)<br>AUX CH data: 55H-68H (85-104)<br>Mute group execution selection: 69H-72H (105-114) |  |  |  |
| 31H-3AH                       | VCA group setting                                                                                               | Input: 21H-54H (33-84)                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| 40H                           | VCA value setting                                                                                               | Input: 21H-54H (33-84)                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| 50H                           | Memory selection status                                                                                         | 0 to 127                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 51H                           | Memory non-selection status                                                                                     | No LSB data                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| 60H                           | ADVANCE execution                                                                                               | No LSB data                                                                                                          |  |  |  |

\* Mute group setting (20H-2AH) corresponds to mute group 0 (all Mute group un-selecting state) and mute groups 1-10, respectively. \* VCA group setting (31H-3AH) corresponds to VCA groups 1-10, respectively.

\* ADVANCE is executed when BnH, 63H, or 60H is received.

#### (2) Parameter number LSB table

Parameter (LSB) table for MUTE group setting

|                    | Mute gro             | up setting parame | eter (LSB) table            |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                    | (BnH, 63H, 20-2BH)   | BnH, 62H, Pi      |                             |  |  |
| LSB (pl) of        | Function and value   |                   |                             |  |  |
| parameter No.      | Parameter name       | Setting range     | Data range                  |  |  |
| 33-84<br>21H-54H   | СН                   | ON/OFF            | dm=00-3FH:OFF, dm=40-7FH:ON |  |  |
| 85-104<br>55H-68H  | CH (AUX)             | ON/OFF            | dm=00-3FH:OFF, dm=40-7FH:ON |  |  |
| 105-114<br>69H-72H | Mute group execution | ON/OFF            | dm=00-3FH:OFF, dm=40-7FH:ON |  |  |

\* The LSB of parameter number shows set up channel.
\* The LSB of data is not specified.
\* LSB=105-114 (69H-72H) is valid only for the current setting (MSB=2BH).
\* The current is changed when memory is not selected.

|                              | VCA group          | setting parameter  | (LSB) table                 |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|                              | (BnH, 63H, 31-3AH) |                    | BnH, 62H, Pl                |  |
| LSB (PI) of<br>parameter No. |                    | Function and value |                             |  |
|                              | Parameter name     | Setting range      | Data range                  |  |
| 33-84<br>21H-54H             | VCA-GRP            | ON/OFF             | dm=00-3FH:OFF, dm=40-7FH:ON |  |

\* The LSB of parameter number indicates set up channel. \* The current is changed when memory is not selected.

#### Parameter (LSB) table for VCA channel setting

|                           | VCA curren      | t setting parameter (L | SB) table           |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                           | (BnH, 63H, 40H) | В                      | nH, 62H, Pl         |
| LSB (PI) of parameter No. |                 | value                  |                     |
|                           | Parameter name  | Setting range          | Data range          |
| 33-80<br>21H-50H          | VCA-CH (MONO)   | 40 00 10 055           | See LVL data table. |
| 81-84<br>51H-54H          | VCA-CH (STR)    | -+ 1080dB, OFF         |                     |

\* The LSB of parameter number indicates the channel that was set.

#### Memory selection status

#### Bn H, 63H, 50H

#### Bn H, 62H, mmH

The above is received. After the parameter is defined, a memory number, 1 to 128, which corresponds to selected memory number "mm" is activated, so that the data can be stored in the corresponding memory.

#### Bn H, 63H, 51H

When the above is received, the memory selection status is canceled by defining the parameter.

GADVANCE execution status

#### Bn H, 63H, 51H

When the above is received, ADVANCE is executed.

#### Note-

After reception of data, the control changing function requires processing timeup to execution. Therefore, any continuous transmission must be made at the intervals of more than 10, 20, or 60msec, depending upon types of data.

#### Channel Information Sequential Send Feature

If any change occurs in the following information when MIDI=ON and MIDI send mode=CTRL, the changes are sequentially transmitted.

· Input channel ON/OFF

• Input VCA value ... When the rank indicated in the AD level table has changed by 2 or more ranks.

The following table shows the AD level. (See page 54)

| dB value |         | dB<br>range | 9     |     | Rang<br>LSB | e    |     | Range<br>HEX |     |    | Trar<br>MS | sion code<br>LSB |    |    |
|----------|---------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|----|------------|------------------|----|----|
|          | MAX MIN |             | MAX   |     | MIN         | Span | MAX |              | MIN |    | ∐HEX       |                  | HE |    |
| 10.0     | 9.90    | -           | ****  | 2   | L-          | 0    | 3   | 2            | -   | 0  | 127        | 7F               | 8  | 08 |
| 9.8      | 9.70    | _ !         | 9.89  | 6   |             | 3    | 4   | 6            | -   | 3  | 126        | 7E               | 11 | 0B |
| 9.6      | 9.50    | -           | 9.69  | 10  |             | 7    | 4   | Α            | -   | 7  | 126        | 7E               | 9  | 09 |
| 9.4      | 9.30    | -           | 9.49  | 14  |             | 11   | 4   | E            |     | B  | 125        | 7D               | 12 | 0C |
| 9.2      | 9.10    | -           | 9.29  | 18  | -           | 15   | 4   | 12           | -   | F  | 125        | 7D               | 10 | 0A |
| 9.0      | 8.90    | -           | 9.09  | 22  | _           | 19   | 4   | 16           | -   | 13 | 125        | 7D               | 8  | 08 |
| 8.8      | 8.70    | -           | 8.89  | 26  |             | 23   | 4   | 1A           | -   | 17 | 124        | 7C               | 11 | 0E |
| 8.6      | 8.50    | -           | 8.69  | 30  |             | 27   | 4   | 1E           |     | 1B | 124        | 7C               | 9  | 09 |
| 8.4      | 8.30    | -           | 8.49  | 34  |             | 31   | 4   | 22           | -   | 1F | 123        | 78               | 12 | 00 |
| 8.2      | 8.10    | -           | 8.29  | 38  |             | 35   | 4   | 26           | -   | 23 | 123        | 7B               | 10 | 0A |
| 8.0      | 7.90    | -           | 8.09  | 42  | -           | 39   | 4   | 2A           | _   | 27 | 123        | 7B               | 8  | 08 |
| 7.8      | 7.70    | -           | 7.89  | 46  | _           | 43   | 4   | 2E           | - ] | 2B | 122        | 7A               | 11 | 0E |
| 7.6      | 7.50    | +           | 7.69  | 50  | -           | 47   | 4   | 32           | -   | 2F | 122        | 7A               | 9  | 09 |
| 7.4      | 7.30    | -           | 7.49  | 54  | -           | 51   | 4   | 36           | -   | 33 | 121        | 79               | 12 | 0C |
| 7.2      | 7.10    | -           | 7.29  | 58  |             | 55   | 4   | ЗA           | -   | 37 | 121        | 79               | 10 | 0A |
| 7.0      | 6.90    | -           | 7.09  | 62  |             | 59   | 4   | ЗE           | -   | 3B | 121        | 79               | 8  | 08 |
| 6.8      | 6.70    | - 1         | 6.89  | 66  | -           | 63   | 4   | 42           | -   | 3F | 120        | 78               | 11 | 0E |
| 6.6      | 6.50    | -           | 6.69  | 70  | -           | 67   | 4   | 46           | -   | 43 | 120        | 78               | 9  | 09 |
| 6.4      | 6.30    | -           | 6.49  | 74  | _           | 71   | 4   | 4A           | -   | 47 | 119        | 77               | 12 | 00 |
| 6.2      | 6.10    | -           | 6.29  | 78  | -           | 75   | 4   | 4E           | -   | 4B | 119        | 77               | 10 | 0A |
| 6.0      | 5.90    | -           | 6.09  | 82  | -           | 79   | 4   | 52           | -   | 4F | 119        | 77               | 8  | 08 |
| 5.8      | 5.70    | - 1         | 5.89  | 86  | -           | 83   | 4   | 56           | -   | 53 | 118        | 76               | 11 | 0E |
| 5.6      | 5.50    | -           | 5.69  | 90  | -           | 87   | 4   | 5A           | _   | 57 | 118        | 76               | 9  | 09 |
| 5.4      | 5.30    | -           | 5.49  | 94  | _           | 91   | 4   | 5E           | -   | 5B | 117        | 75               | 12 | 00 |
| 5.2      | 5.10    | _           | 5.29  | 98  |             | 95   | 4   | 62           | -   | 5F | 117        | 75               | 10 | 0A |
| 5.0      | 4.90    | -           | 5.09  | 102 | -           | 99   | 4   | 66           | -   | 63 | 117        | 75               | 8  | 08 |
| 4.8      | 4.70    |             | 4.89  | 106 | _           | 103  | 4   | 6A           | -   | 67 | 116        | 74               | 11 | 0E |
| 4.6      | 4.50    | -           | 4.69  | 110 | -           | 107  | 4   | 6E           | _   | 6B | 116        | 74               | 9  | 09 |
| 4.4      | 4.30    | -           | 4.49  | 114 | -           | 111  | 4   | 72           |     | 6F | 115        | 73               | 12 | OC |
| 4.2      | 4.10    | _           | 4.29  | 118 | _           | 115  | 4   | 76           | _   | 73 | 115        | 73               | 10 | 0A |
| 4.0      | 3.90    | -           | 4.09  | 122 | _           | 119  | 4   | 7A           | _   | 77 | 115        | 73               | 8  | 08 |
| 3.8      | 3.70    | _           | 3.89  | 126 | _           | 123  | 4   | 7E           | _   | 7B | 114        | 72               | 11 | OB |
| 3.6      | 3.50    | _           | 3.69  | 130 |             | 127  | 4   | 82           | _   | 7F | 114        | 72               | 9  | 09 |
| 3.4      | 3.30    |             | 3.49  | 134 | -           | 131  | 4   | 86           | _   | 83 | 113        | 71               | 12 | oc |
| 3.2      | 3.10    | _           | 3.29  | 138 | _           | 135  | 4   | 8A           | -   | 87 | 113        | 71               | 10 | 0A |
| 3.0      | 2.90    | -           | 3.09  | 142 |             | 139  | 4   | 8E           | _   | 8B | 113        | 71               | 8  | 08 |
| 2.8      | 2.70    |             | 2.89  | 146 | -           | 143  | 4   | 92           |     | 8F | 112        | 70               | 11 | 0B |
| 2.6      | 2.50    | -           | 2.69  | 150 | -           | 147  | 4   | 96           | -   | 93 | 112        | 70               | 9  | 09 |
| 2.4      | 2.30    | -           | 2.49  | 154 | -           | 151  | 4   | 9A           | -   | 97 | 111        | 6F               | 12 | 0C |
| 2.2      | 2.10    | -           | 2.29  | 158 |             | 155  | 4   | 9E           | -   | 9B | 111        | 6F               | 10 | 0A |
| 2.0      | 1.90    | - 1         | 2.09  | 162 | -           | 159  | 4   | A2           | -   | 9F | 111        | 6F               | 8  | 08 |
| 1.8      | 1.70    | -           | 1.89  | 166 |             | 163  | 4   | A6           | _   | A3 | 110        | 6E               | 11 | OB |
| 1.6      | 1.50    | -           | 1.69  | 170 | -           | 167  | 4   | AA           | -   | A7 | 110        | 6E               | 9  | 09 |
| 1.4      | 1.30    | _           | 1.49  | 174 |             | 171  | 4   | AE           | - 1 | AB | 109        | 6D               | 12 | 00 |
| 1.2      | 1.10    | _           | 1.29  | 178 |             | 175  | 4   | B2           | -   | AF | 109        | 6D               | 10 | 0A |
| 1.0      | 0.90    | -           | 1.09  | 182 |             | 179  | 4   | B6           | -   | B3 | 109        | 6D               | 8  | 08 |
| 0.8      | 0.70    | _           | 0.89  | 186 |             | 183  | 4   | BA           | -   | B7 | 108        | 6C               | 11 | OB |
| 0.6      | 0.50    | -           | 0.69  | 190 | -           | 187  | 4   | BE           | _   | BB | 108        | 6C               | 9  | 09 |
| 0.4      | 0.30    |             | 0.49  | 194 |             | 191  | 4   | C2           | _   | BF | 107        | 6B               | 12 | 0C |
| 0.2      | 0.10    | -           | 0.29  | 198 | -           | 195  | 4   | C6           | _   | C3 | 107        | 6B               | 10 | 0A |
| 0.0      | -0.10   | -           | 0.09  | 202 | -           | 199  | 4   | CA           |     | C7 | 107        | 6B               | 8  | 08 |
| -0.2     | -0.30   | _           | -0.11 | 206 |             | 203  | 4   | CE           | -   | CB | 107        | 6B               | 6  | 06 |

,

|             | ·      | dB<br>range  | ····          |                  | Rang       | э   |      | Range     |            |           |     | Transmission |     |     |
|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----|------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| dB value    |        |              |               |                  | <u> </u>   | HEX |      |           | MS         |           | L   | SB           |     |     |
|             | MAX    |              | MIN           | MAX              |            | MIN | Span |           |            | MIN       |     | HEX          |     | HEX |
| -0.4        | -0.50  |              | -0.31         | 210              | -          | 207 | 4    | D2        | -          | CF        | 107 | 6B           | 4   | 04  |
| -0.6        | -0.70  |              | -0.51         | 214              |            | 211 | 4    | D6        |            | D3        | 106 | 6A           | 7   | 07  |
| -0.8        | -0.90  |              | -0.71         | _218             |            | 215 | 4    | DA        |            | D7        | 106 | 6A           | 5   | 05  |
| -1.0        | -1.10  | . –          | -0.91         | 222              |            | 219 | 4    | DE        |            | DB        | 105 | 69           | 8   | 08  |
| -1.2        | -1.30  |              | -1.11         | 226              | _          | 223 | 4    | E2        | -          | DF        | 105 | 69           | 6   | 06  |
| -1.4        | -1.50  | -            | -1.31         | 230              |            | 227 | 4    | E6        |            | _ E3      | 105 | 69           | 4   | 04  |
| -1.6        | -1.70  |              | -1.51         | 234              | -          | 231 | 4    | EA        |            | <u>E7</u> | 104 | 68           | 7   | 07  |
| -1.8        | -1.90  | -            | -1.71         | 238              |            | 235 | 4    | EE        | -          | EB        | 104 | 68           | 5   | 05  |
| -2.0        | -2.10  | -            | -1.91         | 242              | -          | 239 | 4    | F2        | -          | EF        | 103 | 67           | 8   | 08  |
| -2.2        | -2.30  |              | -2.11         | 246              |            | 243 | 4    | F6        |            | _ F3      | 103 | 67           | 6   | 06  |
| 2.4         | -2.50  |              | -2.31         | 250              | -          | 247 | 4    | FA        | -          | F7        | 103 | 67           | 4   | 04  |
| -2.6        | -2.70  | -            | -2.51         | 254              |            | 251 | 4    | FE        |            | FB        | 102 | 66           | 7   | 07  |
| -2.8        | -2.90  | -            | -2.71         | 258              | -          | 255 | 4    | 10        | -          | FF        | 102 | 66           | 5   | 05  |
| -3.0        | -3.10  |              | -2.91         | 262              | -          | 259 | 4    | 10        | -          | 10        | 101 | 65           | 8   | 08  |
| -3.2        | -3.30  | -            | -3.11         | 266              |            | 263 | 4    | 10        |            | 10        | 101 | 65           | 6   | 06  |
| -3.4        | -3.50  | -            | -3.31         | 270              |            | 267 | 4    | 10        | -          | 10        | 101 | 65           | 4   | 04  |
| -3.6        | -3.70  | -            | -3.51         | 274              |            | 271 | 4    | 11        | -          | 11        | 100 | 64           | 7   | 07  |
| -3.8        | -3.90  | -            | -3.71         | 278              |            | 275 | 4    | 11        |            |           | 100 | 64           | 5   | 05  |
| -4.0        | -4.10  | -            | -3.91         | 282              | -          | 279 | 4    | 11        |            | 11        | 99  | 63           | 8   | 08  |
| -4.2        | -4.30  | -            | -4.11         | 286              | _          | 283 | 4    | 11        | _          | 11        | 99  | 63           | 6   | 06  |
| -4.4        | -4.50  | -            | -4.31         | 290              | _          | 287 | 4    | 12        |            | 12        | 99  | 63           | 4   | 04  |
| -4.6        | -4.70  |              | -4.51         | 2 <del>9</del> 4 |            | 291 | 4    | 12        |            | 12        | 98  | 62           | 7   | 07  |
| -4.8        | -4.90  | -            | -4.71         | 298              |            | 295 | 4    | 12        |            | 12        | 98  | 62           | _5  | 05  |
| -5.0        | -5.10  | -            | -4.91         | 302              |            | 299 | 4    | 12        | -          | 12        | 97  | 61           | 8   | 08  |
| -5.2        | -5.30  |              | -5.11         | 306              | -          | 303 | 4    | 13        |            | 13        | 97  | 61           | 6   | 06  |
| -5.4        | -5.50  | -            | -5.31         | 310              |            | 307 | 4    | 13        | -          | _13_      | 97  | 61           | 4   | 04  |
| -5.6        | -5.70  |              | -5.51         | 314              | -          | 311 | 4    | 13        |            | 13        | 96  | 60           | 7   | 07  |
| -5.8        | -5.90  | -            | <u>-5.71</u>  | _318             | -          | 315 | 4    | 13        | -          | 13        | 96  | 60           | 5   | 05  |
| 6.0         | -6.10  | -            | -5.91         | 322              |            | 319 | 4    | 14        | -          | 14        | 95  | _5F          | 8   | 08  |
| -6.2        | -6.30  |              | -6.11         | 326              |            | 323 | 4    | _ 14      |            | 14        | 95  | 5F           | 6   | 06  |
| -6.4        | -6.50  | -            | 6.31          | 330              |            | 327 | 4    | 14        | -          | 14        | 95  | 5F           | 4   | 04  |
| -6.6        | -6.70  |              | <u>-6.5</u> 1 | 334              |            | 331 | 4    | 14        | -          | 14        | 94  | 5E           | 7   | 07  |
| -6.8        | -6.90  |              | 6.71          | 338              |            | 335 | 4    | 15        |            | 15        | 94  | 5E           | 5   | 05  |
| -7.0        | -7.10  |              | -6.91         | 342              | -          | 339 | 4    | 15        | _          | 15        | 93  | <u>5D</u>    | 8   | 08  |
| -7.2        | -7.30  | -            | <u>-7.1</u> 1 | 346              | _          | 343 | 4    | 15        | -          | 15        | 93  | 5D           | 6   | 06  |
| -7.4        | -7.50  | -            | -7.31         | 350              |            | 347 | 4    | 15        |            | 15        | 93  | 5D           | _ 4 | 04  |
| -7.6        | -7.70  | -            | -7.51         | 354              |            | 351 | 4    | 16        | -          | 16        | 92  | <u>5C</u>    | 7   | 07  |
| -7.8        | -7.90  | -            | -7.71         | 358              |            | 355 | 4    | 16        |            | 16        | 92  | <u>5C</u>    | _ 5 | 05  |
| -8.0        | -8.10  | -            | -7.91         | 362              |            | 359 | 4    | 16        | -          | _16       | 91  | 5B           | 8   | 08  |
| -8.2        | -8.30  |              | <u>-8.1</u> 1 | 366              | -          | 363 | 4    | 16        | -          | 16        | 91  | 5B           | 6   | 06  |
| 8.4         | -8.50  |              | -8.31         | 370              |            | 367 | 4    | 17        |            | 17        | 91  | <u>5B</u>    | 4   | 04  |
| -8.6        | -8.70  | -            | 8.51          | 374              | <u> </u>   | 371 | 4    | 17        |            | 17        | 90  | 5A           | 7   | 07  |
| -8.8        | -8.90  | -            | -8.71         | 378              | -          | 375 | 4    | 17        | -          | 17        | 90  | 5A           | 5   | 05  |
| <u>-9.0</u> | -9.10  | -            | -8.91         |                  | Ļ          | 379 | 4    | 17        | -          | 17        | 89  | 59           | 8   | 08  |
| -9.2        | -9.30  | -            | -9.11         | 386              |            | 383 | 4    | 18        | -          | 17        | 89  | 59           | 6   | 06  |
| -9.4        | -9.50  | -            | -9.31         | 390              |            | 387 | 4    | 18        |            | 18        | 89  | 59           | 4   | 04  |
| -9.6        | -9.70  | . <u>−</u> . | <u>-9.51</u>  | 394              | -          | 391 | 4    | 18        |            | 18        | 88  | 58           | 7   | 07  |
| -9.8        | -9.90  | -            | -9.71         | 398              | ⊢          | 395 | 4    | 18        |            | 18        | 88  | 58           | 5   | 05  |
| -10.0       | -10.10 | -            | -9.91         | 402              |            | 399 | 4    | 19        | <u> </u>   | 18        | 87  | 57           | 8   | 08  |
| -10.2       | -10.30 | -            | -10.11        | 406              |            | 403 | 4    | 19        | -          | 19        | 87  | 57           | 6   | 06  |
| -10.4       | -10.50 |              | <u>-10.31</u> | 410              |            | 407 | 4    | 19        |            | 19        | 87  | 57           | 4   | 04  |
| -10.6       | -10.70 | <u> </u>     | -10.51        | 414              | ļ <u> </u> | 411 | 4    | 19        | -          | 19        | 86  | 56           | 7   | 07  |
| -10.8       | -10.90 | -            | -10.71        | 418              | <u> </u>   | 415 | 4    | 1A        | <u>-</u>   | 19        | 86  | 56           | 5   | 05  |
| -11.0       | -11.10 |              | -10.91        | 422              | -          | 419 | 4    | 1A        | <u>  -</u> | 1A        | 85  | 55           | 8   | 08  |
| -11.2       | -11.30 |              | -11.11        | 426              | -          | 423 | 4    | 1A        | -          | 1A        | 85  | 55           | 6   | 06  |
| -11.4       | -11.50 | -            | -11.31        | 430              |            | 427 | 4    | 1A        | <u> -</u>  | 1A        | 85  | 55           | 4   | 04  |
| -11.6       | -11.70 | <u> </u>     | -11.51        | 434              | -          | 431 | 4    | <u>1B</u> | <u> </u>   | 1A        | 84  | 54           | 7   | 07  |
| -11.8       | -11.90 | <u>  -</u>   | -11.71        | 438              |            | 435 | 4    | 18        | -          | 1B        | 84  | 54           | 5   | 05  |
| -12.0       | -12.10 | -            | -11.91        | 442              | -          | 439 | 4    | 1B        | -          | 1B        | 83  | 53           | 8   | 08  |

|          |        | dB |        |     | Rang           | e   |          |     | Range    |     |    |          | on code |     |
|----------|--------|----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----|----------|---------|-----|
| dB value |        |    |        | LSB |                |     |          | HEX |          |     | MS | _        | L       | SB  |
|          | MAX    |    | MIN    | MAX | <b>T</b>       | MIN |          | MAX |          | MIN |    | HEX      |         | HEX |
| -12.2    | -12.30 | -  | -12.11 | 446 | <u>  -</u> _   | 443 | 4        | 1B  | -        | 1B  | 83 | 53       | 6       | 06  |
| -12.4    | -12.50 | -  | -12.31 | 450 |                | 447 | 4        | 1C  | -        | 1B  | 83 | 53       | 4       | 04  |
| -12.6    | -12.70 | -  | -12.51 | 454 |                | 451 | 4        | 1C  | -        | 1C  | 82 | 52       | 7       | 07  |
| -12.8    | -12.90 |    | -12.71 | 458 | -              | 455 | 4        | 1C  |          | 1C  | 81 | 52       | 5       | 05  |
| -13.0    | -13.10 | -  | -12.91 | 462 |                | 459 | 4        | 1C  | <u> </u> | 1C  | 81 | 51       | 8       | 08  |
| -13.2    | -13.30 | -  | -13,11 | 466 | <u>  -</u>     | 463 | 4        | 1D  |          | 1C  | 81 | 51       | 6       | 06  |
| -13.4    | -13.50 | -  | -13.31 | 470 |                | 467 | 4        | 1D  | -        | 1D  | 80 | 51       | 4       | 04  |
| -13.6    | -13.70 | -  | -13.51 | 474 |                | 471 | 4        | 1D  |          | 1D  | 80 | 50       | 7       | 07  |
| -13.8    | -13.90 | -  | -13,71 | 478 | -              | 475 | 4        | 1D  |          | 1D  | 79 | 50       | 5       | 05  |
| -14.0    | -14.10 | -  | -13.91 | 482 | -              | 479 | 4        | 15  | - 1      | 1D  | 79 | 4F       | 8       | 08  |
| -14.2    | -14.30 | -  | -14.11 | 486 | -              | 483 | 4        | 1E  | -        | 1E  | 79 | 4F       | 6       | 06  |
| -14.4    | -14.50 | -  | -14.31 | 490 | -              | 487 | 4        | 1E  | -        | 1E  | 78 | 4F       | 4       | 04  |
| -14.6    | -14.70 | -  | -14.51 | 494 | -              | 491 | 4        | 1E  | - 1      | 1E  | 78 | 4E       | 7       | 07  |
| -14.8    | -14.90 | -  | -14.71 | 498 |                | 495 | 4        | 1F  |          | 1E  | 77 | 4E       | 5       | 05  |
| -15.0    | -15.10 | -  | -14.91 | 502 | -              | 499 | 4        | 1F  | -        | 1F  | 77 | 4D       | 8       | 08  |
| -15.2    | -15.30 | -  | -15.11 | 506 | †              | 503 | 4        | 1F  |          | 1F  | 77 | 4D       | 6       | 06  |
| -15.4    | -15.50 | _  | -15.31 | 510 | - <u>-</u>     | 507 | 4        | 1F  |          | 1F  | 76 | 4D       | 4       | 04  |
| -15.6    | -15.70 | -  | -15.51 | 514 |                | 511 | 4        | 20  |          | 1F  | 76 | 4C       | 7       | 07  |
| -15.8    | -15.90 |    | -15.71 | 518 | -              | 515 | 4        | 20  |          | 20  | 75 | 40<br>40 | 5       | 05  |
| -16.0    | -16.10 |    | -15.91 | 522 | +Ξ-            | 519 | 4        | 20  |          | 20  | 75 | 4B       | 8       | 08  |
| -16.2    | -16.30 |    | -16.11 | 526 |                | 523 | 4        | 20  |          | 20  | 75 | 4B       | 6       | 06  |
| -16.4    | -16.50 |    | -16.31 | 530 |                | 523 | 4        | 20  |          | 20  | 74 | 4D<br>4B | 4       | 04  |
| -16.6    | -16.70 | -  | -16.51 | 534 | -              | 531 | 4        | 21  |          | 20  | 74 | 4D<br>4A | 7       | 04  |
|          |        | -  | -16.51 |     |                |     | _        | 21  | -        | 1   | 73 |          |         |     |
| -16.8    | -16.90 | -  |        | 538 | -              | 535 | 4        | 21  |          | 21  |    | 4A       | 5       | 05  |
| -17.0    | -17.10 |    | 16.91  | 542 |                | 539 | 4        |     | -        | 21  | 73 | 49       | 8       | 08  |
| -17.2    | -17.30 | -  | -17.11 | 546 |                | 543 | 4        | 22  |          | 21  | 73 | 49       | 6       | 06  |
| -17.4    | -17.50 | -  | -17.31 | 550 | -              | 547 | 4        | 22  | <u> </u> | 22  | 73 | 49       | 4       | 04  |
| -17.6    | -17.70 |    | -17.51 | 554 |                | 551 | 4        | 22  |          | 22  | 72 | 48       | 7       | 07  |
| -17.8    | -17.90 | -  | -17.71 | 558 | -              | 555 | 4        | 22  |          | 22  | 72 | 48       | 5       | 05  |
| -18.0    | -18.10 | -  | -17.91 | 562 |                | 559 | 4        | 23  |          | 22  | 71 | 47       | 8       | 08  |
| 18.2     | -18.30 | -  | -18.11 | 566 | -              | 563 | 4        | 23  |          | 23  | 71 | 47       | 6       | 06  |
| -18.4    | -18.50 |    | -18.31 | 570 | -              | 567 | _ 4      | 23  |          | 23  | 71 | 47       | 4       | 04  |
| -18.6    | -18.70 | _  | -18.51 | 574 | -              | 571 | 4        | 23  | -        | 23  | 70 | 46       | 7       | 07  |
| -18.8    | -18.90 | -  | -18.71 | 578 | _              | 575 | 4        | 24  |          | 23  | 70 | 46       | 5       | 05  |
| -19.0    | -19.10 | -  | -18.91 | 582 | -              | 579 | _ 4      | 24  | _        | 24  | 69 | 45       | 8       | 08  |
| -19.2    | -19.30 | -  | -19.11 | 586 |                | 583 | 4        | 24  |          | 24  | 69 | 45       | 6       | 06  |
| -19.4    | -19.50 | -  | -19.31 | 590 | -              | 587 | 4        | 24  | -        | 24  | 69 | 45       | 4       | 04  |
| -19.6    | -19.70 | -  | -19.51 | 594 | -              | 591 | 4        | 25  | _        | 24  | 68 | 44       | 7       | 07  |
| -19.8    | -19.90 | 1  | -19.71 | 598 |                | 595 | 4        | 25  | -        | 25  | 68 | 44       | 5       | 05  |
| -20.0    | -20.10 | _  | -19,91 | 602 | -              | 599 | 4        | 25  | -        | 25  | 67 | 43       | 8       | 08  |
| -20.2    | -20.30 | -  | -20,11 | 606 | -              | 603 | 4        | 25  | -        | 25  | 67 | 43       | 6       | 06  |
| -20.4    | -20.50 | -  | -20.31 | 610 | _ :            | 607 | 4        | 26  | -        | 25  | 67 | 43       | 4       | 04  |
| -20.6    | -20.70 | -  | -20.51 | 614 | -              | 611 | 4        | 26  | -        | 26  | 66 | 42       | 7       | 07  |
| -20.8    | -20.90 | -  | -20.71 | 618 | -              | 615 | 4        | 26  | -        | 26  | 66 | 42       | 5       | 05  |
| -21.0    | -21.10 | -  | -20.91 | 622 | _              | 619 | 4        | 26  | _        | 26  | 65 | 41       | 8       | 08  |
| -21.2    | -21.30 | -  | -21.11 | 626 | -              | 623 | 4        | 27  | -        | 26  | 65 | 41       | 6       | 06  |
| -21.4    | -21.50 | _  | -21.31 | 630 |                | 627 | 4        | 27  | _        | 27  | 65 | 41       | 4       | 04  |
| -21.6    | -21.70 | _  | -21.51 | 634 | -              | 631 | 4        | 27  |          | 27  | 64 | 40       | 7       | 07  |
| -21.8    | -21.90 | _  | -21,71 | 638 |                | 635 | 4        | 27  |          | 27  | 64 | 40       | 5       | 05  |
| -22.0    | -22.10 |    | -21.91 | 642 | _              | 639 | 4        | 28  | _        | 27  | 63 | 3F       | 8       | 08  |
| -22.0    | -22.30 |    | -22.11 | 646 | -              | 643 | 4        | 28  |          | 28  | 63 | 3F       | 6       | 06  |
| -22.4    | -22.50 | -  | -22.31 | 650 |                | 647 | 4        | 28  | ┝        | 28  | 63 | 3F       | 4       | 04  |
| -22.6    | -22.30 |    | -22.51 | 654 |                | 651 | 4        | 20  | <u> </u> | 28  | 62 | 3E       | 7       | 07  |
| -22.8    | -22.90 |    | -22.71 | 658 |                | 655 | 4        | 29  | -        | 28  | 62 | 3E       | 5       | 05  |
| -22.0    | -22.90 | -  | -22.71 | 662 |                | 659 | 4        | 29  |          | 28  | 61 | 3D       | 8       | 03  |
|          |        |    |        |     |                |     | <u> </u> |     |          |     |    |          |         |     |
| -23.2    | -23.30 | -  | -23.11 | 666 | -              | 663 | 4        | 29  |          | 29  | 61 | 3D       | 6       | 06  |
| -23.4    | -23.50 |    | -23.31 | 670 | -              | 667 | 4        | 29  |          | 29  | 61 | 3D       | 4       | 04  |
| -23.6    | -23.70 | -  | -23.51 | 674 | . <del>-</del> | 671 | 4        | 2A  | _        | 29  | 60 | 3C       | 7       | 07  |
| 23.8     | -23.90 | -  | -23.71 | 678 |                | 675 | 4        | 2A  |          | 2A  | 60 | 3C       | 5       | 05  |
| -24.0    | -24.10 | -  | -23.91 | 682 | -              | 679 | 4        | 2A  | _        | 2A  | 59 | 3B       | 8       | 08  |

.

|                | dB            |     |                                       |            | Rang | e                                     | <u> </u> |          | Range | 9        | Transmission code |            |   |          |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|------------|---|----------|--|
| dB value       |               |     |                                       |            | LSB  |                                       |          | HEX      |       |          | MSB LSB           |            |   |          |  |
|                | MAX           |     | MIN                                   | MAX        |      | MIN                                   | Span     |          |       | MIN      |                   | HEX        |   | HEX      |  |
| -24.2          | -24.30        | -   | -24.11                                | 686        | -    | 683                                   | 4        | 2A       | -     | 2A       | 59                | 3B         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -24.4          | -24.50        | - 1 | -24.31                                | 690        | -    | 687                                   | 4        | 2B       | -     | 2A       | 59                | 3B         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -24.6          | -24.70        | -   | -24.51                                | 694        | -    | 691                                   | 4        | 2B       | _     | 2B       | 58                | 3A         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -24.8          | -24.90        |     | -24.71                                | 698        | -    | 695                                   | 4        | 2B       | -     | 2B       | 58                | 3A         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -25.0          | -25.10        |     | -24.91                                | 702        | -    | 699                                   | 4        | 2B       |       | 2B       | 57                | 39         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -25.2          | -25.30        |     | -24.91                                | 702        |      | 703                                   | 4        | 20<br>20 |       | 28<br>28 | 57                | 39         | 6 |          |  |
|                |               |     | •                                     |            | -    |                                       | <u> </u> |          | -     |          |                   |            |   | 06       |  |
| -25.4          | -25.50        | -   | -25.31                                | 710        | -    | 707                                   | 4        | 2C       |       | 2C       | 57                | 39         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -25.6          | -25.70        | -   | -25.51                                | 714        | -    | 711                                   | 4        | 2C       |       | 2C       | 56                | 38         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -25.8          | -25.90        |     | -25.71                                | 718        | _    | 715                                   | 4        | 2C       | -     | 2C       | 56                | 38         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -26.0          | -26.10        | -   | -25.91                                | 722        | -    | 719                                   | 4        | 2D       | -     | 2C       | 55                | 37         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -26.2          | -26.30        | -   | -26.11                                | 726        | -    | 723                                   | 4        | 2D       | - 1   | 2D       | 55                | 37         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -26.4          | -26.50        | -   | -26.31                                | 730        |      | 727                                   | 4        | 2D       | -     | 2D       | 55                | 37         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -26.6          | -26.70        | _   | -26.51                                | 734        | -    | 731                                   | 4        | 2D       | -     | 2D       | 54                | 36         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -26.8          | -26.90        | -   | -26.71                                | 738        | -    | 735                                   | 4        | 2E       | -     | 2D       | 54                | 36         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -27.0          | -27.10        |     | -26.91                                | 742        |      | 739                                   | 4        | 2E       |       | 2E       | 53                | 35         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -27.2          | -27.30        |     | -27.11                                | 746        | _    | 743                                   | 4        | 2E       |       | 2E       | 53                | 35         | 6 | 06       |  |
|                |               | -   |                                       |            |      |                                       |          | 2E<br>2E |       |          |                   |            |   |          |  |
| -27.4          | -27,50        | -   | -27.31                                | 750        |      | 747                                   | 4        |          | ·     | 2E       | 53                | 35         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -27.6          | -27.70        |     | -27.51                                | 754        | -    | 751                                   | 4        | 2F       |       | 2E       | 52                | 34         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -27.8          | -27.90        | -   | -27.71                                | 758        | -    | 755                                   | 4        | 2F       | -     | 2F       | 52                | 34         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -28.0          | -28.10        | -   | -27.91                                | 762        | -    | 759                                   | 4        | 2F       | -     | 2F       | 51                | 33         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -28.2          | -28.30        | -   | -28.11                                | 766        | -    | 763                                   | 4        | 2F       | -     | 2F       | 51                | 33         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -28.4          | -28.50        | -   | -28.31                                | 770        | -    | 767                                   | 4        | 30       | -     | 2F       | 51                | 33         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -28.6          | -28.70        | -   | -28.51                                | 774        | -    | 771                                   | 4        | 30       | _     | 30       | 50                | 32         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -28.8          | -28.90        | -   | -28.71                                | 778        | _    | 775                                   | 4        | 30       | -     | 30       | 50                | 32         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -29.0          | -29.10        | _   | -28.91                                | 782        | -    | 779                                   | 4        | 30       |       | 30       | 49                | 31         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -29.2          | -29.30        | -   | -29.11                                | 786        |      | 783                                   | 4        | 31       |       | 30       | 49                | 31         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -29.4          | -29.50        |     | -29.31                                | 790        | _    | 787                                   | 4        | 31       | -     | 31       | 49                | 31         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -29.6          | -29.70        |     | -29.51                                | 790        |      |                                       | 4        | 31       | -     | 31       | 49                | 30         | 7 | _        |  |
|                |               | -   |                                       |            | -    | 791                                   |          |          | {     |          |                   |            |   | 07       |  |
| -29.8          | -29.90        |     | -29.71                                | 798        | -    | 795                                   | 4        | 31       |       | 31       | 48                | 30         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -30.0          | -30.10        | -   | -29.91                                | 802        | -    | 799                                   | 4        | 32       | -     | 31       | 47                | 2F         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -30.2          | -30.30        | -   | -30.11                                | 806        | -    | 803                                   | 4        | 32       | _     | 32       | 47                | 2F         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -30.4          | -30.50        | -   | -30.31                                | 810        | -    | 807                                   | 4        | 32       | -     | 32       | 47                | 2F         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -30.6          | -30.70        | -   | -30.51                                | 814        | -    | 811                                   | 4        | 32       | - 1   | 32       | 46                | 2É         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -30.8          | -30.90        | -   | -30.71                                | 818        | -    | 815                                   | 4        | 33       | -     | 32       | 46                | 2E         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -31.0          | -31.10        | -   | -30.91                                | 822        | -    | 819                                   | 4        | 33       | _     | 33       | 45                | 2D         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -31.2          | -31.30        | -   | -31.11                                | 826        | -    | 823                                   | 4        | 33       | -     | 33       | 45                | 2D         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -31.4          | -31.50        | -   | -31.31                                | 830        | _    | 827                                   | 4        | 33       | _     | 33       | 45                | 2D         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -31.6          | -31.70        | _   | -31.51                                | 834        |      | 831                                   | 4        | 34       | -     | 33       | 44                | 2C         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -31.8          | -31.90        |     | -31.71                                | 838        | -    | 835                                   | 4        | 34       | -     | 34       | 44                | 20<br>20   | 5 | 05       |  |
| -32.0          | -31.90        |     | -31.91                                | 842        |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4        | 34       | -     | 34       | 44                | 20<br>28   | 8 | 03       |  |
|                |               |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |      | 839                                   | 4        | 34       |       | 34       | 43                | _          | 6 |          |  |
| -32.2          | -32.30        |     | -32.11                                | 846        |      | 843                                   |          |          |       |          |                   | 2B         |   | 06       |  |
| -32.4          | -32.50        | -   | -32.31                                | 850        |      | 847                                   | 4        | 35       |       | 34       | 43                | 2B         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -32.6          | -32.70        |     | -32.51                                | 854        |      | 851                                   | 4        | 35       | _     | 35       | 42                | 2A         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -32.8          | -32.90        | -   | -32.71                                | 858        | -    | 855                                   | 4        | 35       | -     | 35       | 42                | 2A         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -33.0          | -33.10        |     | -32.91                                | 862        | _    | 859                                   | 4        | 35       | -     | 35       | 41                | 29         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -33.2          | -33.30        | +   | -33.11                                | 866        | -    | 863                                   | 4        | 36       | -     | 35       | 41                | 29         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -33.4          | <u>-33.50</u> | -   | -33,31                                | 870        | -    | _ 867                                 | 4        | 36       | -     | 36       | 41                | 29         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -33.6          | -33.70        | -   | -33.51                                | 874        | -    | 871                                   | 4        | 36       | -     | 36       | 40                | 28         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -33.8          | -33.90        | -   | -33.71                                | 878        | _    | 875                                   | 4        | 36       | _     | 36       | 40                | 28         | 5 | 05       |  |
| -34.0          | -34.10        | _   | -33.91                                | 882        | -    | 879                                   | 4        | 37       | -     | 36       | 39                | 27         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -34.2          | -34.30        |     | -34.11                                | 886        | _    | 883                                   | 4        | 37       | -     | 37       | 39                | 27         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -34.4          | -34.50        | _   | -34.31                                | 890        |      | 887                                   | 4        | 37       | _     | 37       | 39                | 27         | 4 | 04       |  |
|                |               |     |                                       |            |      |                                       | 4        | 37       |       | 37       | 38                |            |   |          |  |
| -34.6          | -34.70        | -   | -34.51                                | 894        | -    | 891                                   |          |          | -     |          |                   | 26         | 7 | 07       |  |
| -34.8          | -34.90        |     | -34.71                                | 898        | -    | 895                                   | 4        | 38       | -     | 37       | 38                | 26         | 5 | 05       |  |
|                | -35.10        | -   | -34.91                                | 902        |      | 899                                   | 4        | _ 38     | -     | 38       | 37                | 25         | 8 | 08       |  |
| -35.0          |               | _   | -35.11                                | 906        |      | 903                                   | 4        | 38       | -     | 38       | 37                | 25         | 6 | 06       |  |
| -35.2          | 35.30         |     |                                       |            |      |                                       |          |          |       |          |                   |            |   |          |  |
| -35.2<br>-35.4 | -35.50        | -   | -35.31                                | 910        | -    | 907                                   | 4        | 38       | _     | 38       | 37                | 25         | 4 | 04       |  |
| -35.2          |               | -   |                                       | 910<br>914 | -    | 907<br>911                            | 4        | 38<br>39 | -     | 38<br>38 | 37<br>36          | _25<br>_24 | 4 | 04<br>07 |  |

| dB value | dB<br>range |          |        |      | Rang<br>LSB |      |      | Range<br>HEX |          |     | Tran<br>MS |     | ion code |    |  |
|----------|-------------|----------|--------|------|-------------|------|------|--------------|----------|-----|------------|-----|----------|----|--|
| ub value | MAX         | lange    | MIN    | MAX  | LUD         | MIN  | Span | MAX          |          | MIN | 1410       | HEX |          |    |  |
| -36.0    | -36.10      |          | -35.91 | 922  | _           | 919  | 4    | 39           | <u> </u> | 39  | 35         | 23  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -36.2    | -36.30      | -        | -36.11 | 926  |             | 923  | 4    | 39           |          | 39  | 35         | 23  | 5        | 06 |  |
| -36.4    | -36.50      | <u> </u> | -36.31 | 930  | -           | 927  | 4    | 3A           | -        | 39  | 35         | 23  | 4        | 04 |  |
| -36.6    | -36.70      |          | -36.51 | 934  | -           | 931  | 4    | ЗA           | - 1      | 3A  | 34         | 22  | 7        | 07 |  |
| -36.8    | -36.90      |          | -36.71 | 938  | -           | 935  | 4    | 3A           | -        | 3A  | 34         | 22  | 5        | 05 |  |
| -37.0    | -37.10      |          | -36.91 | 942  |             | 939  | 4    | 3A           | -        | 3A  | 33         | 21  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -37.2    | -37.30      | -        | -37.11 | 946  | _           | 943  | 4    | 3B           | -        | 3A  | 33         | 21  | 6        | 06 |  |
| -37.4    | -37.50      | _        | -37.31 | 950  |             | 947  | 4    | 3B           | -        | 3B  | 33         | 21  | 4        | 04 |  |
| -37.6    | -37.70      |          | -37.51 | 954  | _           | 951  | 4    | 3B           |          | 3B  | 32         | 20  | 7        | 07 |  |
| -37.8    | -37.90      |          | -37.71 | 958  |             | 955  | 4    | 3B           |          | 3B  | 32         | 20  | 5        | 05 |  |
| -38.0    | -38.10      | _        | -37.91 | 962  |             | 959  | 4    | 3C           |          | 3B  | 31         | 1F  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -38.2    | -38.30      | _        | -38.11 | 966  |             | 963  | 4    | 3C           | _        | 3C  | 31         | 1F  | 6        | 06 |  |
| -38.4    | -38.50      | _        | -38.31 | 970  |             | 967  | 4    | 3C           |          | 3C  | 31         | 1F  | 4        | 04 |  |
| -38.6    | -38.70      | _        | -38.51 | 974  |             | 971  | 4    | 3C           | _        | 3C  | 30         | 1E  | 7        | 07 |  |
| -38.8    | -38.90      |          | -38.71 | 978  | -           | 975  | 4    | 3D           |          | 3C  | 30         | 1E  | 5        | 05 |  |
| -39.0    | -39.10      |          | -38.91 | 982  | _           | 979  | 4    | 3D           | -        | 3D  | 29         | 1D  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -39.2    | -39.30      |          | -39.11 | 986  | -           | 983  | 4    | 3D           | _        | 3D  | 29         | 1D  | 6        | 06 |  |
| -39.4    | -39.50      | -        | -39.31 | 990  | -           | 987  | 4    | 3D           | _        | 3D  | 29         | 1D  | 4        | 04 |  |
| -39.6    | -39.70      | -        | -39.51 | 994  | -           | 991  | 4    | 3E           | _        | 3D  | 28         | 1C  | 7        | 07 |  |
| -39.8    | -39.90      | _        | -39.71 | 998  | -           | 995  | 4    | 3E           |          | 3E  | 28         | 1C  | 5        | 05 |  |
|          |             |          |        |      |             |      |      |              |          |     |            |     |          |    |  |
| -40.0    | -40.40      | -        | -39.91 | 1008 | -           | 999  | 10   | 3F           |          | 3E  | 27         | 1B  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -41.0    | -41.40      | _        | -40.41 | 1028 | _           | 1009 | 20   | 40           |          | 3F  | 26         | 1A  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -42.0    | -42.40      |          | -41.41 | 1048 |             | 1029 | 20   | 41           |          | 40  | 25         | 19  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -43.0    | -43.40      | _        | -42.41 | 1068 | _           | 1049 | 20   | 42           | -        | 41  | 24         | 18  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -44.0    | -44.40      | - 1      | -43.41 | 1088 | -           | 1069 | 20   | 44           | -        | 42  | 23         | 17  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -45.0    | -45.40      | _        | -44.41 | 1108 | -           | 1089 | 20   | 45           | -        | 44  | 22         | 16  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -46.0    | -46.40      | -        | -45.41 | 1128 | -           | 1109 | 20   | 46           | _        | 45  | 21         | 15  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -47.0    | -47.40      | _        | -46.41 | 1148 | _           | 1129 | 20   | 47           | -        | 46  | 20         | 14  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -48.0    | -48.40      | _        | -47.41 | 1168 | _           | 1149 | 20   | 49           | -        | 47  | 19         | 13  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -49.0    | -49.40      | -        | -48.41 | 1188 | -           | 1169 | 20   | 4A           | _        | 49  | 18         | 12  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -50.0    | -50.40      | -        | -49.41 | 1208 | -           | 1189 | 20   | 4B           | -        | 4A  | 17         | 11  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -51.0    | -51.40      | - 1      | -50.41 | 1228 | _           | 1209 | 20   | 4C           | _        | 4B  | 16         | 10  | 8        | 08 |  |
| -52.0    | -52.40      | - 1      | -51.41 | 1248 | _           | 1229 | 20   | 4E           | -        | 4C  | 15         | F   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -53.0    | -53.40      | - 1      | -52.41 | 1268 | _           | 1249 | 20   | 4F           | _        | 4E  | 14         | E   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -54.0    | -54.40      | _        | -53.41 | 1288 | -           | 1269 | 20   | 50           | - 1      | 4F  | 13         | Ď   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -55.0    | -55.40      | -        | -54.41 | 1308 | _           | 1289 | 20   | 51           | -        | 50  | 12         | C   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -56.0    | -56.40      | _        | -55.41 | 1328 | -           | 1309 | 20   | 53           | _        | 51  | 11         | 8   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -57.0    | -57.40      |          | -56.41 | 1348 | -           | 1329 | 20   | 54           | _        | 53  | 10         | Α   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -58.0    | -58.40      | _        | -57.41 | 1368 | -           | 1349 | 20   | 55           | -        | 54  | 9          | 9   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -59.0    | -59.40      | _        | -58.41 | 1388 | -           | 1369 | 20   | 56           | _        | 55  | 8          | 8   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -60.0    | -60.40      |          | -59.41 | 1408 | _           | 1389 | 20   | 58           | _        | 56  | 7          | 7   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -62.0    | -63.00      | -        | -60.41 | 1460 | _           | 1409 | 52   | 5B           | _        | 58  | 6          | 6   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -64.0    | -65.00      | -        | -63.01 | 1500 | -           | 1461 | 40   | 5D           | -        | 5B  | 5          | 5   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -66.0    | -67.00      | - 1      | -65.01 | 1540 | -           | 1501 | 40   | 60           | -        | 5D  | 4          | 4   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -68.0    | -69.00      | - 1      | -67.01 | 1580 | -           | 1541 | 40   | 62           | _        | 60  | 3          | 3   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -70.0    | -74.99      | - 1      | -69.01 | 1700 | -           | 1581 | 120  | 6A           | _        | 62  | 2          | 2   | 8        | 08 |  |
| -80.0    | -80.49      | _        | -75.00 | 1810 | _           | 1701 | 110  | 71           | - 1      | 6A  | 1          | 1   | 8        | 08 |  |
| OFF      | ****        | - 1      | -80.50 | 4095 | -           | 1811 | 2285 | FF           | -        | 71  | 0          | 0   | 8        | 08 |  |

.

.
## MIDI Handshake Feature

# Functions Specified for MIDI Handshake Feature Selecting function

- [Data relocation between current and memory]
- 1) Transfer the contents of specified memory
- locations from 128 memory to current. (30H) 2) Execute ADVANCE. (31H)
- 3) Store the current data into specified memory.
   (38H)
- [Data relocation between memory and external]
- 4) Register data with memory. (40H)
- Request to send the contents (data) of memory. (48H)
- [Data relocation between current and external]
- 6) Set data into current. (50H)
- 7) Set data into parameter. (52H)
- 8) Request to send the current data. (58H)
- 9) Request to send the current memory number. (59H)
- 10) Request to send parameter data. (5AH)
- [System data relocation]
- 11) Request to send system data. (20H)
- Polling function
  - 1) Return the contents (data) of memory. (48H)
  - 2) Return the current data. (58H)
  - 3) Return the current memory number. (59H)
  - 4) Return parameter data. (5AH)
  - 5) Return system data (status). (20H)

## Text Data Format

#### (1) Memory number (2 bytes)

• The applicable selecting commands are listed below:

| CMD | Command name      | Description                                                           |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30H | MEMORY RECALL     | Move the contents of specified memory from 128 memory to the current. |
| 38H | MEMORY STORE      | Store the current data into the specified memory.                     |
| 59H | MEMORY No. RETURN | Return the current memory number.                                     |

• The text data configuration is shown below:

| Current data |                    |                                                        | Description                                      |  |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER FOH   |                    | START                                                  | START OF EXCLUSIVE                               |  |
|              | 54H                | Matsushita's communication ID code                     |                                                  |  |
|              | 11H                | Format                                                 | No.                                              |  |
|              | 02H                |                                                        | START OF TEXT                                    |  |
| CN           | CMD                |                                                        | EMORY RECALL,<br>EM STORE, 59H : MEM No. RET     |  |
| DATA         | MEM No.<br>MEM No. | MSB<br>LSB                                             | Memory No. Two-digit hex memory number in ASCII. |  |
| FOOTER       | 03H                | END OF TEXT                                            |                                                  |  |
|              |                    | XOR of CMD through ETX                                 |                                                  |  |
|              |                    | of data from CMD through the last<br>3" for this text. |                                                  |  |
|              |                    | END OF TEXT                                            |                                                  |  |

- Memory number is an ASCII code in hex.
- Memory number to be transferred is (the value displayed on 7-segment display 1).
- For example, when memory number is "1", value "00" is transferred. When memory number is "128", value "7F" is transferred.
- Memory number is a number corresponding to the data shown on the 7-segment display and is not a program number.
- When MEMORY RECALL is executed, it requires processing timeup to execution.

Therefore, any continuous transmission must be mode at the intervals of more than 130msec (90msec if active mode switch 8 is set OFF).

- NAK will be returned if the memory number specified by MEMORY RECALL or MEMORY STORE exceeds 128 (7FH).
- When MEMORY STORE is executed, the destination memory number is displayed in manual mode. However, this command does not affect memory number.

#### (2) Pattern number (4 bytes) with range specification

The applicable selecting commands are listed in the following:

| CMD | Command name   | Description                             |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 48H | MEMORY REQUEST | Request to send the contents of memory. |

| Current data<br>HEADER F0H |                    | Description                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |                    | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
|                            | 54H                | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                               |                                                        |
|                            | 11H                | Format                                                                                                                                           | No.                                                    |
|                            | 02H                | START                                                                                                                                            | OF TEXT                                                |
| CMD                        |                    | 48H : M                                                                                                                                          | EMORY REQUEST                                          |
| ATR                        |                    | Request data type<br>'0': Channel mute data<br>'1': Mute execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |                                                        |
| First<br>memory            | MEM No.<br>MEM No. | MSB<br>LSB                                                                                                                                       | First memory No. Two-digit hex memory number in ASCII. |
| Last<br>memory             | MEM No.<br>MEM No. | MSB<br>LSB                                                                                                                                       | Last memory No. Two-digit hex memory number in ASCII.  |
| FOOTER                     | 1                  | END OF TEXT                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
|                            | BCC                | XOR of CMD through ETX.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
|                            | DSZ                |                                                                                                                                                  | r of data from CMD through<br>a. "05" for this text.   |
| F7H                        |                    | END O                                                                                                                                            | F EXCLUSIVE                                            |

• Text data configuration is shown in the following:

#### 3) Memory Data

• The following shows the applicable selecting and polling commands:

| CMD | Command name  | Description                    |
|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 40H | MEMORY WRITE  | Registers the memory data.     |
| 48H | MEMORY RETURN | Returns the contents of memory |

First text (when data exceeds 255 bytes)

| Current data    |                    |                                                                                                                                                | Description                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| HEADER          | FOH                | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
|                 | 54H                | Matsus                                                                                                                                         | hita's communication ID code                           |
|                 | 11H                | Format                                                                                                                                         | No.                                                    |
|                 | 02H                | START                                                                                                                                          | OF TEXT                                                |
| CN              | ٨D                 | 40H : ME                                                                                                                                       | MORY WRITE 48H : MEMORY RETURN                         |
| ATR             |                    | Request data type<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |                                                        |
| First<br>memory | MEM No.<br>MEM No. | MSB<br>LSB                                                                                                                                     | First memory No. Two-digit hex memory number in ASCII. |
| Last<br>memory  | MEM No.<br>MEM No. | MSB<br>LSB                                                                                                                                     | Last memory No. Two-digit hex memory number in ASCII.  |
| Memory          | data               | String of type memory data                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
| FOOTER 17H      |                    | END OF TEXT BLOCK                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
|                 | всс                | XOR o                                                                                                                                          | f CMD through ETB.                                     |
|                 | DSZ<br>F7H         |                                                                                                                                                | er of data from CMD through<br>ta. "05" for this text. |
|                 |                    |                                                                                                                                                | FEXCLUSIVE                                             |

#### 2Text in the middle

| Current data |     | Description                                        |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| HEADER FOH   |     | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                 |
|              | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code                 |
|              | 11H | Format No.                                         |
|              | 02H | START OF TEXT                                      |
| Memory data  |     | String of type memory data                         |
| FOOTER       | 17H | END OF TEXT BLOCK                                  |
|              | BCC | XOR of CMD through ETB                             |
| DSZ          |     | Byte count of on-line memory data<br>in this frame |
|              | F7H | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                   |

#### Cast text

| Current data |     | Description                                      |
|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| HEADER       | FOH | START OF EXCLUSIVE                               |
|              | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code               |
|              | 11H | Format No.                                       |
|              | 02H | START OF TEXT                                    |
| Memory data  |     | Last of string of type memory data               |
| FOOTER       | 17H | END OF TEXT                                      |
|              | BCC | XOR of first data through ETX                    |
|              | DSZ | Number of data from first data through last data |
| :            | F7H | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                 |

#### (4) Current Data

• The following shows the applicable selecting and polling commands:

| CMD | Command name   | Description                      |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 50H | CURRENT SET    | Registers data to current.       |
| 58H | CURRENT RETURN | Returns the contents of current. |

• Text data configuration is shown in the following:

| Current data |            | Description                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| HEADER FOH   |            | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|              | 54H        | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|              | <u>11H</u> | Format No.                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|              | 02H        | START OF TEXT                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| CMD          |            | 50H : CURRENT SET、<br>58H : CURRENT RETURN                                                                                                               |  |  |
| ATR          |            | Request data type<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |  |  |
| LOCK         |            | 30H—33H:OFF、34H—37H:ON                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Data string  | ]          | Single type memory data                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| FOOTER 03H   |            | END OF TEXT                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|              | BCC        | XOR of CMD through ETX.                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|              | DSZ        | Number of data from CMD through last data.                                                                                                               |  |  |
|              | F7H        | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                         |  |  |

#### (5) Parameter Data

The following shows the applicable selecting and polling commands:

| CMD | Command name     | Description               |
|-----|------------------|---------------------------|
| 52H | PARAMETER SET    | Sets data into parameter. |
| 5AH | PARAMETER RETURN | Returns parameter.        |

• Text data configuration is shown in the following:

| Current           | data    | Description                                    |  |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER FOH        |         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                             |  |
|                   | 54H     | Matsushita's communication ID code             |  |
|                   | 11H     | Format No.                                     |  |
|                   | 02H     | START OF TEXT                                  |  |
| CMD               |         | 52H : PARAMÉTER SET、<br>5AH : PARAMÉTER RETURN |  |
| Parameter No. MSB |         | MSB of NRPN is employed.                       |  |
| Parameter I       | No. LSB | LSB of NRPN is employed.                       |  |
| Data              | MSB     | NRPN's data entry value is employed            |  |
|                   | MSB     | for ASCII coded two-digit data value.          |  |
|                   | LSB     |                                                |  |
|                   | LSB     | when LSB is not used, 30H is employed.         |  |
| FOOTER            | 03H     |                                                |  |
| :                 | BCC     | XOR of CMD through ETX.                        |  |
|                   | DSZ     | Number of data from CMD through last data.     |  |
|                   | F7H     | END OF EXCLUSIVE                               |  |

• LSB data should be " " (20H) during MSB format.

· Refer to transmission intervals on page 66.

#### (6) Parameter Data Request

• The following shows the applicable selecting commands:

| CMD | Command name      | Description                |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 5AH | PARAMETER REQUEST | Request to send parameter. |

• Text data configuration is shown in the following:

| Current data      |         | Description                                |  |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER FOH        |         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                         |  |
|                   | 54H     | Matsushita's communication ID code         |  |
|                   | 11H     | Format No.                                 |  |
|                   | 02H     | START OF TEXT                              |  |
| CMD               |         | 5AH : PARAMETER RETURN                     |  |
| Parameter N       | lo. MSB | MSB of NRPN is employed.                   |  |
| Parameter I       | No. LSB | LSB of NRPN is employed.                   |  |
| FOOTER            | 03H     | END OF TEXT                                |  |
| BCC<br>DSZ<br>F7H |         | XOR of CMD through ETX.                    |  |
|                   |         | Number of data from CMD through last data. |  |
|                   |         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                           |  |

Notes: •"30" is sent for the LSB of data other than VCA value. • The LSB of received data other than VCA value is ignored.

#### (7) System Data

• The following shows the applicable selecting and polling commands:

| CMD | Command name  | Description                     |
|-----|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 20H | STATUS RETURN | Returns the contents of current |

• Text data configuration is shown in the following:

| Current data |     | Description                               |  |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER FOH   |     | START OF EXCLUSIVE                        |  |
|              | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code        |  |
| ļ            | 11H | Format No.3                               |  |
|              | 02H | START OF TEXT                             |  |
| CMD          |     | 20H : STATUS RETURN                       |  |
| STATUS       |     | STATUS                                    |  |
| INT SW1      |     | MSB of internal DIP switch                |  |
| INT SW2      |     | LSB of internal DIP switch                |  |
| FOOTER       | 03H | END OF TEXT                               |  |
| BCC          |     | XOR of CMD through ETX                    |  |
|              | DSZ | Number of data from CMD through last data |  |
| F7H          |     | END OF EXCLUSIVE                          |  |

#### (8) Current Data Request

The following shows the applicable selecting commands:

| CMD | Command name    | Description                   |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 58H | CURRENT REQUEST | Request to send current data. |

- Text data configuration is shown in the following:
- Once selecting is received, this text data is sent until other selecting is received next.

| Current data |     | Description                                                                                                                                              |  |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER FOH   |     | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                       |  |
|              | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                                       |  |
|              | 11H | Format No.                                                                                                                                               |  |
|              | 02H | START OF TEXT                                                                                                                                            |  |
| CMD          |     | 58H : CURRENT REQUEST,                                                                                                                                   |  |
| ATR          |     | Request data type<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader tevel |  |
| FOOTER       | 03H | END OF TEXT                                                                                                                                              |  |
| BCC          |     | XOR of CMD through ETX                                                                                                                                   |  |
|              | DSZ | Number of data from CMD through last data.                                                                                                               |  |
| F7H          |     | 7H END OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                      |  |

#### (9) Text with no data affiliated

• The following shows the applicable selecting commands:

| CMD               | Command name    | Description                                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20H<br>31H<br>59H | ADVANCE EXECUTE | Request to send system data.<br>Execute ADVANCE.<br>Request to send the current<br>memory number. |

- Text data configuration is shown in the following:
- Once selecting is received, this text data is sent until other selecting is received next.

| Current data |     | Description                                                                  |  |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER       | F0H | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                           |  |
|              | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code                                           |  |
|              | 11H | Format No.                                                                   |  |
|              | 02H | START OF TEXT                                                                |  |
| CMD          |     | 20H : STATUS REQUEST,<br>31H : ADVANCE EXECUTION<br>59H : MEMORY No. REQUEST |  |
| FOOTER       | 03H |                                                                              |  |
|              | BCC | XOR of CMD through ETX.                                                      |  |
| Į            | DSZ | Number of data from CMD through last data.                                   |  |
| F7H          |     | ENDOFEXCLUSIVE                                                               |  |

#### Memory Data Format

Hex numerals "0" through "F" are used for the following data:

#### (1) Mute data

|     | Memory data format |                  |                                               |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
|     |                    | Funct            | tion and value                                |  |
| No. | Parameter<br>name  | Setting<br>range | Data range                                    |  |
| 1   | CH 5—8             | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 2   | CH 1-4             | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 3   | CH 13-16           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 4   | CH 9—12            | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 5   | CH 21-24           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 6   | CH 17—20           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 7   | CH 29-32           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 8   | CH 25—28           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 9   | CH 37-40           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 10  | CH 33-36           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 11  | CH 45-48           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 12  | CH 41-44           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 13  | AUX 1—4            | on/off           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 14  | CH 49-52           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 15  | AUX 9—12           | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 16  | AUX 5—8            | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 17  | AUX 17-20          | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |
| 18  | AUX 13-16          | 0N/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |

#### (2) Mute group execution data

|     | Memory data format |                    |                                               |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| No. |                    | Function and value |                                               |  |  |
|     | Parameter<br>name  | Setting<br>range   | Data range                                    |  |  |
| 1   | MUTE GROUP 5-8     | ON/OFF             | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |  |
| 2   | MUTE GROUP 1-4     | ON/OFF             | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |  |
| 3   | Dummy              | <u> </u>           | 5                                             |  |  |
| 4   | MUTE GROUP 9-10    | ON/OFF             | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |  |

#### (3) Mute group data

|                 | Memory data format |                  |                                                |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                 | Function and value |                  |                                                |  |  |
| No.             | Parameter<br>name  | Setting<br>range | Data range                                     |  |  |
| 1               | MUTE GO/CH 5-8     | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 2               | MUTE GO/CH 1-4     | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 3               | MUTE G0/CH 13-16   | ON/OFF           | '0'-+'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |  |
| 4               | MUTE G0/CH 9-12    | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 5               | MUTE G0/CH 21-24   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 6               | MUTE G0/CH 17-20   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 7               | MUTE G0/CH 29-32   | ON/OFF           | '0''F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 8               | MUTE G0/CH 25-28   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 9               | MUTE G0/CH 37-40   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 10              | MUTE G0/CH 33-36   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 11              | MUTE G0/CH 45-48   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 12              | MUTE G0/CH 41-44   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 13              | MUTE G0/AUX 1-4    | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 14              | MUTE G0/CH 49-52   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 15              | MUTE GO/AUX 9-12   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 16              | MUTE GO/AUX 5-8    | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 17              | MUTE GO/AUX 17-20  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 18              | MUTE GO/AUX 13-16  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 19<br>1<br>36   | MUTE G1 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 37<br>1<br>54   | MUTE G2 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0''F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 55<br>1<br>72   | MUTE G3 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 73<br>1<br>90   | MUTE G4 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF  |  |  |
| 91<br>1<br>108  | MUTE G5 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0''F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 109<br>1<br>126 | MUTE G6 CH1-AUX20  | on/off           | '0''F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 127<br> <br>144 | MUTE G7 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0''F'; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |
| 145<br> <br>162 | MUTE G8 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0''F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF    |  |  |
| 163<br>1<br>180 | MUTE G9 CH1-AUX20  | ON/OFF           | '0''F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF    |  |  |
| 181<br>1<br>198 | MUTE G10 CH1-AUX20 | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F; Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF   |  |  |

Note: Each bit is lined from MSB side in turns of bigger channel as shown below.

ex)

CH4 CH3 CH2 CH1

 OFF OFF ON ON →
 0
 1
 1
 → "3" → 33H

 (ASCII code)

#### (4) VCA group data

|                   | Memory data format |                  |                                               |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                   | Function and value |                  |                                               |  |  |
| No                | Parameter<br>name  | Setting<br>range | Data range                                    |  |  |
| 1                 | VCA G1/CH 5-8      | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 2                 | VCAG1/CH1-4        | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 3                 | VCA G1/ CH 13-16   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 4                 | VCA G1/CH 9-12     | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H'ON, L_OFF |  |  |
| 5                 | VCA G1/ CH 21-24   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 6                 | VCA G1/ CH 17-20   | ON/OFF           | '0' 'F', Corresponds to each brt. H'ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 7                 | VCA G1 / CH 29-32  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit HON, LOFF    |  |  |
| 8                 | VCA G1/ CH 25-28   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each brt. H'ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 9                 | VCA G1/CH 37-40    | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H'ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 10                | VCA G1/ CH 33-36   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H'ON, L:OFF |  |  |
| 11                | VCA G1/CH 45-48    | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H'ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 12                | VCA G1/CH 41-44    | ON/OFF           | '0' 'F', Corresponds to each brt. H'ON, L:OFF |  |  |
| 13                | Dummy              |                  | 0                                             |  |  |
| 14                | VCA G1 / CH 49-52  | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H'ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 15<br>1<br>28     | VCA G2/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0' 'F', Corresponds to each brt. H ON, LOFF  |  |  |
| 29<br>1<br>42     | VCA G3/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H:ON, L:OFF |  |  |
| 43<br>  1<br>  56 | VCA G4/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0' 'F', Corresponds to each br. H'ON, L'OFF  |  |  |
| 57<br>1<br>70     | VCA G5/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each brL H'ON, LOFF   |  |  |
| 71<br> <br>  84   | VCA G6/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit. H ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 85<br>1<br>98     | VCA G7/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0' 'F', Corresponds to each brt. H:ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 99<br>1<br>112    | VCA G8/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0'-F', Corresponds to each bit. H ON, L.OFF  |  |  |
| 113<br>」<br>126   | VCA G9/ CH1-CH52   | ON/OFF           | '0'-'F', Corresponds to each bit, H'ON, L.OFF |  |  |
| 127<br> <br> 140  | VCA G10/ CH10-CH52 | ON/OFF           | '0'-F', Corresponds to each bit. H'ON, L.OFF  |  |  |

#### (5) VCA data

| -   | Memory data format |               |                                                          |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| NI- | Function and value |               |                                                          |  |  |
| No  | Parameter<br>name  | Setting range | Data range                                               |  |  |
| 1   | VCA CH 1           | "0000"-"7FF0" | Refer to LVL data table                                  |  |  |
| 5   | VCA CH 2           | "0000"-"7FF0" | Upper 2 characters are for<br>coarse adjustment over +10 |  |  |
| 9   | VCA CH 3           | "0000"-"7FF0" | dB to -80 dB<br>Lower one character is for               |  |  |
| 13  | VCA CH 4           | "0000"-"7FF0" | fine adjustment in a 0 1 dB                              |  |  |
| 17  | VCA CH 5           | "0000"-"7FF0" | increment                                                |  |  |
| 21  | VCA CH 6           | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 25  | VCA CH 7           | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 29  | VCA CH 8           | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 33  | VCA CH 9           | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 37  | VCA CH 10          | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 41  | VCA CH 11          | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 45  | VCA CH 12          | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 49  | VCA CH 13          | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 53  | VCA CH 14          | "0000"–"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 57  | VCA CH 15          | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 61  | VCA CH 16          | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
|     |                    | • • •         | •••                                                      |  |  |
| 189 | VCA CH 48          | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 193 | VCA CH 49          | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 197 | VCA CH 50          | "0000"-"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |
| 201 | VCA CH 51          | "0000""7FF0"  |                                                          |  |  |
| 205 | VCA CH 52          | "0000"–"7FF0" |                                                          |  |  |





#### Message Control Message

The messages used for message control are shown in the following.

They are transferred according to the text and Matsushita's exclusive format described earlier.

#### (1) Polling message [POL]

| POL | Code (hex) | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| SOX | F0         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                  |
| IDC | 54         | Matsushita's communication 1D code  |
| FMT | 11         | Format No.                          |
| SOH | 01         | START OF HEADDER                    |
| md  | 42         | Model name code for WR-SX1 Series   |
| ua  | 20H-2FH    | ([MIDI CH] -1) + 20H                |
| pol | 50 'P'     | Indicates that this message is POL. |
| EOX | F7         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                    |

#### (2) Selecting message [SEL]

| POL | Code (hex) | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| SOX | F0         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                  |
| IDC | 54         | Matsushita's communication ID code  |
| FMT | 11         | Format No.                          |
| SOH | 01         | START OF HEADDER                    |
| md  | 42         | Model name code for WR-SX1 Series   |
| ua  | 20H2FH     | ([MIDI CH] -1) + 20H                |
| sel | 53 'S'     | Indicates that this message is SEL. |
| EOX | F7         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                    |

#### (3) Acknowledgement message [ACK]

| POL | Code (hex) | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| sox | F0         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                  |
| IDC | 54         | Matsushita's communication ID code  |
| FMT | 11         | Format No.                          |
| ack | 06 'AK'    | Indicates that this message is ACK. |
| EOX | F7         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                    |

#### (4) Nacknowledgement message [NAK]

| POL | Code (hex) | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| sox | FO         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                  |
| IDC | 54         | Matsushita's communication ID code  |
| FMT | 11         | Format No.                          |
| nak | 15 'NK'    | Indicates that this message is NAK. |
| EOX | F7         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                    |

#### (5) End of Text message [EOT]

| POL | Code (hex) | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| SOX | F0         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                  |
| IDC | 54         | Matsushita's communication ID code  |
| FMT | 11         | Format No.                          |
| eot | 04 'ET'    | Indicates that this message is EOT. |
| EOX | F7         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                    |

#### Non-Procedure Memory Change

- When this message is received, the specified memory is read.
- Memory number matches the internal memory number (shown on the 7-segment display).
- When md=00H, model name code is not compared.
- When ua=00H, unit address is not compared.

| POL         | Code (hex) | Description                                             |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| SOX         | F0         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                      |
| IDC         | 54         | Matsushita's communication ID code                      |
| FMT         | 11         | Format No.                                              |
| ESC         | 1B         | Escape Sequence Start                                   |
| md          | 42         | Model name code for WR-SX1<br>Series                    |
| ua          | 20H-2FH    | [MIDI CH] – 1 + 20H                                     |
| MEM No. MSB | '0'–'7'    | ASCII coded two digit<br>"7F' when memory number 128 is |
| MEM No. MSB | '0'–'F'    | specified.                                              |
| EOX         | F7         | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                        |

#### ■ MIDI One-Way Feature

#### Functions Specified for MIDI One-Way Feature

- Selecting function • [Data relocation between memory and external]
- (40H) 1) Register data with memory [Data relocation between current and external]
- 2) Set data into current (50H)
- 3) Set data into parameter (52H)
- Polling function
- (48H) 1) Request to send memory data
- 2) Request to send current data (58H)

#### Selecting Message Format

#### (1) Data registration with memory (MEMORY SET)

| Current data |         | Description                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HEADER FOH   |         | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                |
|              | 54H     | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                                |
|              | 12H     | Format No.12H (one way)                                                                                                                           |
| ,            | 42H     | Model name code for Audio Mixer<br>WR-SX1                                                                                                         |
|              | MDC     | [MIDI CH] -1+20H                                                                                                                                  |
|              | 53H     | Selecting Message                                                                                                                                 |
| CMD          |         | 40H : MEMORY SET                                                                                                                                  |
| ATR          |         | Data type:<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |
| Memory       | MEM No. | MSB Memory number. Two-digit hex                                                                                                                  |
| No.          | MEM No. | LSB memory number in ASCII.                                                                                                                       |
| Memory data  |         | Single memory data                                                                                                                                |
| FOOTER       | 03H     | END_OF TEXT                                                                                                                                       |
|              | BCC     | XOR of CMD through ETX                                                                                                                            |
| L            | F7H     | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                  |

#### (2) Data registration with current (CURRENT SET)

| Current data |     | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HEADER       | FOH | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                               |
|              | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                               |
|              | 12H | Format No 12H (ONE WAY)                                                                                                                          |
|              | 42H | Model name code for Audio Mixer<br>WR-SX1                                                                                                        |
|              | MDC | [MIDI CH] -1+20H                                                                                                                                 |
|              | 53H | Selecting Message                                                                                                                                |
| CMD          |     | 50H CURRENT SET                                                                                                                                  |
| ATR          |     | Data type<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |
| LOCK         |     | 30H-33H: OFF, 34H-37H: ON                                                                                                                        |
| Data string  |     | Single memory data                                                                                                                               |
| FOOTER       | 03H | END OF TEXT                                                                                                                                      |
|              | BCC | XOR of CMD through ETX                                                                                                                           |
|              | F7H | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                 |

#### (3) Data registration with parameter (PARAMETER SET)

| PARAMETER SET |         | Description                               |
|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| HEADER        | FOH     | START OF EXCLUSIVE                        |
|               | 54H     | Matsushita's communication ID code        |
| )             | 12H     | Format No. 12H (ONE WAY)                  |
|               | 42H     | Model name code for Audio Mixer<br>WR-SX1 |
|               | MDC     | [MIDI CH] -1+20H                          |
|               | 53H     | Selecting Message                         |
| CMD           |         | 52H : PARAMETER SET                       |
| Parameter N   | o.MSB   | MSB of NRPN is employed.                  |
| Parameter N   | lo. LSB | LSB of NRPN is employed.                  |
| Data          | MSB     | The data value of ASCII coded two-digit   |
|               | MSB     | employs the data entry value of NRPN.     |
|               | LSB     |                                           |
|               | LSB     |                                           |
| FOOTER        | 03H     | END OF TEXT                               |
| 1.            | BCC     | XOR of CMD through ETX                    |
|               | F7H     | END OF EXCLUSIVE                          |

LOCK ON/OFF Control is not available.
 Unless otherwise specified, "0" is sent for unspecified LSB data.

#### Polling Message Format

For the continuous data transmission, 50m sec. or more interval should be required.

| MEMORY REQUEST |                    | Description                                                                                                                                      |  |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER         | F0H                | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                               |  |
|                | 54H                | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                               |  |
|                | 12H                | Format No.12H (one way)                                                                                                                          |  |
|                | 42H                | Model name code for Audio Mixer<br>WR-SX1                                                                                                        |  |
|                | MDC                | [M[D] CH] -1+20H                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                | 50H                | Poling Message                                                                                                                                   |  |
| CMD            |                    | 48H : MEMORY REQUEST                                                                                                                             |  |
| ATR            |                    | Data type<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |  |
| FOOTER         | MEM No.<br>MEM No. | MSB Two-digit hex memory number in ASCII                                                                                                         |  |
| Memory         | 03H                | END OF TEXT                                                                                                                                      |  |
| No.            | BCC                | XOR of CMD through ETX                                                                                                                           |  |
|                | F7H                | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                 |  |

#### (2)Request to send data to current (CURRENT **REQUEST**)

| MEMORY REQUEST |     | Description                                                                                                                                      |  |
|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| HEADER         | FOH | START OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                               |  |
|                | 54H | Matsushita's communication ID code                                                                                                               |  |
|                | 12H | Format No.12H (one way)                                                                                                                          |  |
|                | 42H | Model name code for Audio Mixer<br>WR-SX1                                                                                                        |  |
|                | MDC | [MIDI CH] -1+20H                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                | 50H | Poling Message                                                                                                                                   |  |
| CMD            |     | 58H : CURRENT REQUEST                                                                                                                            |  |
| ATR            |     | Data type<br>'0': Channel memory data<br>'1': Mute group execution data<br>'2': Mute group data<br>'3': VCA group data<br>'4': Input fader level |  |
| FOOTER         | 03H | END OF TEXT                                                                                                                                      |  |
|                | BCC | XOR of CMD through ETX                                                                                                                           |  |
|                | F7H | END OF EXCLUSIVE                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                |     |                                                                                                                                                  |  |

# Parameter Table Input Fader Level Value

# No. Parameter name Numerical range 1 LVL (MSB) OFF、-60 - +10[dB] 0.5dB Step (+10--40dB) 1dB Step (-40--60dB) 2dB Step (-60--70dB) 10dB Step (-70--80dB)

# (1) Value of MSB

| PARM<br>value | LVL<br>value | PARM<br>value | LVL<br>value | PARM<br>value | LVL<br>value | PARM<br>value | LVL<br>value |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 (00H)       | OFF          | 32 (20H)      | -37.5        | 64 (40H)      | -21.5        | 96 (60H)      | -5.5         |
| 1 (01H)       | -80.0 dB     | 33 (21H)      | -37.0        | 65 (41H)      | -21.0        | 97 (61H)      | -5.0         |
| 2 (02H)       | -70.0        | 34 (22H)      | -36.5        | 66 (42H)      | -20.5        | 98 (62H)      | -4.5         |
| 3 (02H)       | -68.0        | 35 (23H)      | -36.0        | 67 (43H)      | -20.0        | 99 (63H)      | -4.0         |
| 4 (04H)       | -66.0        | 36 (24H)      | -35.5        | 68 (44H)      | -19.5        | 100 (64H)     | -3.5         |
| 5 (05H)       | -64.0        | 37 (25H)      | -35.0        | 69 (45H)      | -19.0        | 101 (65H)     | -3.0         |
| 6 (06H)       | -62.0        | 38 (26H)      | -34.5        | 70 (46H)      | -18.5        | 102 (66H)     | -2.5         |
| 7 (07H)       | -60.0        | 39 (27H)      | -34.0        | 71 (47H)      | -18.0        | 103 (67H)     | -2.0         |
| 8 (08H)       | -59.0        | 40 (28H)      | -33.5        | 72 (48H)      | -17.5        | 104 (68H)     | -1.5         |
| 9 (09H)       | -58.0        | 41 (29H)      | -33.0        | 73 (49H)      | -17.0        | 105 (69H)     | -1.0         |
| 10 (0AH)      | -57.0        | 42 (2AH)      | -32.5        | 74 (4AH)      | -16.5        | 106 (6AH)     | -0.5         |
| 11 (0BH)      | -56.0        | 43 (2BH)      | -32.0        | 75 (4BH)      | -16.0        | 107 (6BH)     | 0.0 [dB]     |
| 12 (0CH)      | -55.0        | 44 (2CH)      | -31.5        | 76 (4CH)      | -15.5        | 108 (6CH)     | +0.5         |
| 13 (0DH)      | -54.0        | 45 (2DH)      | -31.0        | 77 (4DH)      | -15.0        | 109 (6DH)     | +1.0         |
| 14 (0EH)      | -53.0        | 46 (2EH)      | -30.5        | 78 (4EH)      | -14.5        | 110 (6EH)     | +1.5         |
| 15 (0FH)      | -52.0        | 47 (2FH)      |              | 79 (4FH)      | -14.0        | 111 (6FH)     | +2.0         |
| 16 (10H)      | -51.0        | 48 (30H)      | -29.5        | 80 (50H)      | -13.5        | 112 (70H)     | +2.5         |
| 17 (11H)      | -50.0        | 49 (31H)      | -29.0        | 81 (51H)      | -13.0        | 113 (71H)     | +3.0         |
| 18 (12H)      | -49.0        | 50 (32H)      | -28.5        | 82 (52H)      | -12.5        | 114 (72H)     | +3.5         |
| 19 (12H)      | -48.0        | 51 (33H)      | -28.0        | 83 (53H)      | -12.0        | 115 (73H)     | +4.0         |
| 20 (14H)      | -47.0        | 52 (34H)      | -27.5        | 84 (54H)      | -11.5        | 116 (74H)     | +4.5         |
| 21 (15H)      | -46.0        | 53 (35H)      | -27.0        | 85 (55H)      | -11.0        | 117 (75H)     | +5.0         |
| 22 (16H)      | -45.0        | 54 (36H)      | -26.5        | 86 (56H)      | -10.5        | 118 (76H)     | +5.5         |
| 23 (17H)      | -44.0        | 55 (37H)      | -26.0        | 87 (57H)      | -10.0 dB     | 119 (77H)     | +6.0         |
| 24 (18H)      | -43.0        | 56 (38H)      | -25.5        | 88 (58H)      | -9.5         | 120 (78H)     | +6.5         |
| 25 (19H)      | -42.0        | 57 (39H)      | -25.0        | 89 (59H)      | -9.0         | 121 (79H)     | +7.0         |
| 26 (1AH)      | -41.0        | 58 (3AH)      | -24.5        | 90 (5AH)      | -8.5         | 122 (7AH)     | +7.5         |
| 27 (1BH)      | -40.0        | 59 (3BH)      | -24.0        | 91 (5BH)      | -8.0         | 123 (7BH)     | +8.0         |
| 28 (1CH)      | -39.5        | 60 (3CH)      | -23.5        | 92 (5CH)      | -7.5         | 124 (7CH)     | +8.5         |
| 29 (1DH)      | -39.0        | 61 (3DH)      | -23.0        | 93 (5DH)      | -7.0         | 125 (7DH)     | +9.0         |
| 30 (1EH)      | -38.5        | 62 (3EH)      | -22.5        | 94 (5EH)      | -6.5         | 126 (7EH)     | +9.5         |
| 31 (1FH)      | -38.0        | 63 (3FH)      | -22.0        | 95 (5FH)      | -6.0         | 127 (7FH)     | +10.0        |

#### (2) Value of LSB

| LSB     | of control change | ASCI        | LVL compensation value |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 0       | (00H)             | <b>'</b> 0' | -0.8 dB                |
| 1       | (01H)             | '1'         | -0.7                   |
| 2       | (02H)             | <b>'</b> 2' | -0.6                   |
| 3       | (02H)             | '3'         | -0.5                   |
| 4       | (04H)             | '4'         | -0.4                   |
| 5       | (05H)             | <b>'5'</b>  | -0.3                   |
| 6       | (06H)             | <b>'6'</b>  | -0.2                   |
| 7       | (07H)             | <b>'7'</b>  | -0.1                   |
| 8       | (08H)             | <b>'8'</b>  | 0.0                    |
| 9       | (09H)             | <b>'</b> 9' | +0.1                   |
| 10      | (0AH)             | 'A'         | +0.2                   |
| 11      | (OBH)             | 'B'         | +0.3                   |
| 12      | (0CH)             | 'C'         | +0.4                   |
| 13      | (ODH)             | 'D'         | +0.5                   |
| 14      | (OEH)             | 'E'         | +0.6                   |
| 15      | (OFH)             | 'F'         | +0.7                   |
| 16 to 1 | 127 (10H-7FH)     |             | 0.0                    |

#### • Exclusive ON/OFF

| ASCII       | Upper CH |     |     | Lower CH |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| '0'         | OFF      | OFF | OFF | OFF      |
| '1'         | OFF      | OFF | OFF | ON       |
| '2'         | OFF      | OFF | ON  | OFF      |
| '3'         | OFF      | OFF | ON  | ON       |
| '4'         | OFF      | ON  | OFF | OFF      |
| '5'         | OFF      | ON  | OFF | ON       |
| '6'         | OFF      | ON  | ON  | OFF      |
| '7'         | OFF      | ON  | ON  | ON       |
| '8'         | ON       | OFF | OFF | OFF      |
| '9'         | ON       | OFF | OFF | ON       |
| 'A'         | ON       | OFF | ON  | OFF      |
| 'B'         | ON       | OFF | ON  | ON       |
| h, tỉ cỉ cĩ | ON       | ON  | OFF | OFF      |
|             | ON       | ON  | OFF | ON       |
|             | ON       | ON  | ON  | OFF      |
|             | ON       | ON  | ON  | ON       |

# **MIDI Exclusive Format**

#### Basic Format

The following table shows Matsushita's exclusive messages.

| Format                               | Description                                                                                           | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| F0H<br>54H<br>fmt<br>dat<br>I<br>F7H | Exclusive status<br>Matsushita's communication ID<br>Format No.<br>data (00H-7FH)<br>End of exclusive | *1      |

\* The following data structure and protocol are determined by format number.

#### Non-Procedure Basic Format

This format is used for transmission of relatively low volume of data.

| Format  | Description                       | Remark |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| F0H     | Start of exclusive (start status) |        |
| 54H     | Matsushita's ID code              |        |
| 12H     | Format No.                        |        |
| SA      | Station address                   | *1     |
| UA      | Unit address                      | *2     |
| 50H/53H | Polling/selecting message code    | *3     |
| CMD     | Command                           | *4     |
| DAT     | Data                              | *5     |
| 03H/17H | End of text/end of text block     | *6     |
| BCC     | Block check character             | •7     |
| F7H     | End of exclusive (end status)     |        |

- \*1: Station address (SA) is defined for individual model. The station address of this equipment is "42H".
- \*2: Unit address (UA) is used for discriminating one device from another.

It is defined by a hex numeral between 20H and 2FH.

- "3: "50H" for polling message, and "53H" for selecting message.
- \*4:Command (CMD) indicates the contents, format and size of this message. CMD and data structure are defined by "SA".
- \*5: Data size is not allowed to exceed 255 bytes. Data value is 20H to F7H. Data size and format are defined by \*CMD\* and \*SA\*, respectively.
- \*6: Indicates the end of text or text block. The end of text is \*03H\*; the end of text block is \*17H\*. When data size exceeds 255 bytes, each text block is suffixed with end of text block \*17H\*.
- \*7: Block check character is a 2-byte ASCII code "0" to "9" or "A" to "F" (30H to 39H, 41H to 46H).

It is represented by exclusive OR (hex) of CMD through 03H/17H.

# Basic Format of Handshake Polling/Selecting Message Format [POL/SEL]

| Format  | Description                       | Remark    |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| F0H     | Start of exclusive (start status) |           |
| 54H     | Matsushita's ID code              | 1         |
| 11H     | Format No.                        |           |
| ) 01H   | Start of header                   | <b>•1</b> |
| SA      | Station address                   |           |
| UA      | Unit address                      |           |
| 50H/53H | Polling/selecting message code    | İ         |
| F7H     | End of exclusive                  |           |

\*1:Start of header indicates the beginning of message. Also this message indicates polling or selecting message.

#### • Text (information message) Format [TEXT] (1)Basic format

| Format | Description                        | Remark |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| F0H    | Start of exclusive                 | 1      |
| 54H    | Matsushita's communication ID code |        |
| 11H    | Format No.                         |        |
| 02H    | Start of text                      | *1     |
| CMD    | Command                            |        |
| DAT    | l                                  |        |
| l l    | Data                               |        |
| 1      |                                    |        |
| 03H    | End of text                        |        |
| BCC    | Block check character              | 1      |
| DSZ    | Data size                          | *2     |
| F7H    | End of exclusive                   |        |

#### (2) Multi-block

| Format | Description                        | Remark |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| F0H    | Start of exclusive                 |        |
| 54H    | Matsushita's communication ID code | 1      |
| 11H    | Format No.                         |        |
| 02H    | Start of text                      | 1 1    |
| DAT    | 1                                  |        |
|        | Data                               |        |
|        | 1                                  |        |
| 17H    | End of text                        |        |
| BCC    | Block check character              |        |
| DSZ    | Data size                          | 1.2    |
| F7H    | End of exclusive                   |        |

- \*1:Start of text indicates that this message is a text message.
- \*2: Data size is a 2-byte ASCII code "0" to "9" or "A" to "F" (30H to 39H, 41H to 46H). It is represented by data count including CMD but not including "03H/17H".

#### Non-Procedure Message in Handshake Format

This message is used for memory change

| Format | Description                        | Remark |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| F0H    | Start of exclusive                 |        |
| 54H    | Matsushita's communication ID code |        |
| 11H    | Format No                          |        |
| 1BH    | Escape sequence                    | 1 1    |
| SA     | Station address                    |        |
| UA     | Unit address                       |        |
| MEM    | Memory No                          | *2     |
| F7H    | End of exclusive                   |        |

\*1 Escape sequence indicates that this message is a nonprocedure message in the handshake format

\*2 Memory number is a 2-byte ASCII code "0" to "9" or "A" to "F" (30H to 39H, 41H to 46H)

# ■ Data Transmission Control Procedure

Data control procedure consists of the following five control phases

Phase 1 Connect data transmission line

Phase 2 Establish data link

Phase 3 Send data

Phase 4 End of transmission

Phase 5 Disconnect the line

#### Establishment of data link, data transmission, and termination

#### (1) Polling

The slave station sends a text message to the control station according to the polling procedure Receiving the polling message (POL) with station address (SA) and unit address (UA) unique to the model, the slave station returns a response according to the following procedure

Slave station without text to transmit

The control station sends a polling message (POL) to the slave station

The slave station sends an end of transmission message (EOT) to the control station

- Example Control station Slave station  $\begin{bmatrix} POL \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \leftarrow \begin{bmatrix} EOT \end{bmatrix}$ 
  - Slave station with text to transmit The control station sends a polling message (POL) to the slave station

The slave station sends the text

Receiving the text, the control station returns an acknowledgement message (ACK)

The slave station sends an end of transmission message (EOT)

| Example | Control station |               | Slave station |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|         | [POL]           | $\rightarrow$ |               |
|         |                 | ←             | [TXT]         |
|         | [ACK]           | $\rightarrow$ |               |
|         |                 | ←             | [EOT]         |

#### (2) Selecting

The slave station send a text message to the control station according to the selecting procedure Receiving a selecting message (SEL) with station address (SA) and unit address (UA) unique to the model, the slave station returns a response according to the following procedure

- The control station sends a selecting message (SEL) to the slave station
- The slave station returns an acknowledgement message (ACK)
- The control station sends TEXT
- Receiving TEXT, the slave station returns an acknowledgement message (ACK)
- (G) If the slave station failed to receive the text properly, see (3), "Error Handling Procedure"
- The control station sends an end of transmission message (EOT)

| Example | Control station |               | Slave station |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|         | [SEL]           | $\rightarrow$ |               |
|         |                 | ←             | [ACK]         |
|         | [TEXT]          | $\rightarrow$ |               |
|         |                 | ←             | [ACK]         |
|         | [EOT]           | $\rightarrow$ |               |

#### (3) Error Handling Procedure

On receiving TEXT

- If TEXT is received properly, the slave station returns an ACK
- In the event of data range error, data size error, or BCC error, the slave station returns a notacknowledgement (NAK)

#### On receiving an ACK

The following message is sent

#### On receiving a NAK

The slave station resends the same message If the control station received three NAKs for the same message, it sends an EOT and aborts communication

| Example | Control statio | n             | Slave station     |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
|         | [SEL]          | $\rightarrow$ |                   |
|         |                | ←             | [ACK]             |
|         | [TEXT] →       | Text error    | $\rightarrow$     |
|         |                | ←             | [NAK]/no response |
|         | [TEXT] →       | Text error    | <b>→</b>          |
|         |                | ←             | [NAK]/no response |
|         | ΓΕΟΤ           | <b>→</b>      |                   |
|         |                |               |                   |

#### Time-out

The sender checks the time until a response is received from the receiver after message send. If no response is returned in 0.7 second, the sender

resends the same message again

If no response is returned from the slave station after the control station sends the same message three times, it sends an EOT and aborts communication with the slave station

If no response is returned from the control station after the slave station sends the same message three times, the slave station aborts communication with the control station

6On receiving an illegal character

- If a received message contains an undefined character, the message is ignored
- If the received text contains data outside the specified range, a NAK is returned in handshake mode, and the text is ignored in one-way mode

#### On receiving an EOT

- On receiving an EOT, the data link is terminated, and the control station enters the next polling or selecting sequence
- If an EOT reception error occurred, the control station retries the polling sequence

The slave station ignores the error by terminating on EOT reception sequence time-out

#### RAMSA [Audio Mixer]

# **MIDI Implementation Chart**

| Function   |                  | Transmission         | Reception            | Remarks                      |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Basic      | Power ON         | 1-16,OFF             | 1-16,OFF             | Stored after                 |
| Channel    | Setting disabled | 1-16,OFF             | 1-16,OFF             | powering OFF.                |
|            | Power ON         | ×                    | OMNI ON/OFF          | Stored after                 |
| Mode       | Message          | ×                    |                      | powering OFF.                |
|            | Alternative      | ****                 |                      |                              |
| Note       |                  | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| number:    | Compass          | *****                | ×                    |                              |
| Velocity   | Note On          | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
|            | Note-Off         | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| After      | by key           | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| touch      | by channel       | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| Pitch bena | d                | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
|            | 6                | ONRPN MSB data entry | ONRPN MSB data entry | Transmission is performed by |
|            | 38               | ONRPN LSB data entry | ONRPN LSB data entry | panel operations when the    |
|            | 98               | ONRPN LSB register   | ONRPN LSB register   | SEND mode is [Bn] or [F0].   |
|            | 99               | ONRPN MSB register   | ONRPN MSB registe    |                              |
| Control    |                  |                      |                      |                              |
| change     |                  |                      |                      |                              |
|            |                  |                      |                      |                              |
|            |                  | 00-127               | 00.107               |                              |
| Program    |                  | 00-127               | 00-127               |                              |
| change:    | Range of setting |                      |                      |                              |
| Exclusive  |                  | 0                    | 0                    | <u> </u>                     |
|            | : Song position  | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| Common:    | Song select      | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
|            | : Tune           | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| Real       | : Clock          | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| Time       | : Command        | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
|            | : Local ON/OFF   | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
| Others     | : All note OFF   | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
|            | : Active sensing | ×                    | ×                    |                              |
|            | : Reset          | ×                    | ×                    | <u> </u>                     |
| Remarks    |                  |                      |                      |                              |
|            |                  |                      |                      |                              |

Mode 1: Omni ON, Poly Mode 3: Omni OFF, Poly Mode 2: Omni ON, Mono Mode 4: Omni OFF, Mono

# **Modules Replacement**

The module replacement procedure is shown in the following. **Precoution:** Be sure to set the address after completing the Input or VCA Group module replacement.

#### Removing Modules

(1)Remove four Meter Panel Fixing screws and raise up the meter panel.



(2) Remove four Ground Bar Fixing screws and raise up the Ground Bar mounting angle.



(3)Secure Ground Bar Mounting Angle with two Ground Bar Fixing screws removed above.



#### - CAUTION --

Be sure to firmly secure Ground Bar mounting angle.

Otherwise, the angle may fall down during module replacement and cause injury to the operator.

• Firmly secure the angle with two screws.

#### (4) Remove the desired module from Channel Indication Plate.

The Channel Indication Plate can be divided into three modules by removing the Module Fixing Screws. Only desired module can be replaced.



#### (5) Open the front cover of the desired module.

Remove the Front Cover Fixing Screws of the desired module and open it. These Covers are also divided into three only desired module can be opened.



- (6) Release bus connector lock for the module to be replaced and disconnect flat bus cable.
  - Note: For the master module, also remove grounding lug.



(7) Remove Grounding Lug from the Ground Bar on the module to be replaced.



(8) Release the bus connector lock on each side and disconnect flat bus cable.



(9) Disconnect ground wire from the module to be replaced. (For Output module)

Note: For the master module, remove grounding lug.



Master module



# (10) Unscrew the Module Fixing Screws and remove module.

Take off three screws for an input module, five screws for VCA and six screws for master module.



## Installing Modules

(1) Mount the module onto the mixer.





Note Modules should be installed into grooves firmly

(2) Secure the module into the groove with the module mounting screws; three screws for Input, five screws for VCA and six screws for Master modules.



(3) Connect the Flat Bass Cable to the connector of this mixer as shown below.



As for the Output Module, also make a connection of the Flat Bass Cable on the rear



#### (4) Mount the ground wires and Grounding Lugs.

As for the Master Module, also mount the two Grounding Lugs inside the rear and front panels. (Output module)



(Input module)



NOTES -----Be sure to re-mount the spacer as shown below.

(5) Close the front cover and secure it with the screws.



(6) Mount the Channel Indication Plate.



(7) Remove the two Ground Bar Mounting Angle Fixing Screws and return the Ground Bar Mounting Angle.



Caution: Be sure to return the Ground Bar Mounting Angle not to catch the wiring between the Ground Bar Mounting Angle and the Console Frame.



(8) Secure the Ground Bar Monting Angle with the four Ground Bar Mounting Angle Fixing Screws.



- NOTES -
- Be sure to fix the Ground Bar Mounting Angle with the Ground Bar Mounting Angle Fixing screws. Otherwise, the inside of this mixer will be damaged.
- (9) Return the Meter Panel and secure it with the four Meter Panel Fixing screws.



# **Address Setting**

.

- Each module (channel) address is set as follows:
- Before replacing the module, be sure to set the address of that module. Incorrect address setting will damage computer control.
- When the front cover is open, a label can be viewed to indicate the address setting.
- NOTE: Be sure to check the address setting according to the check program after completing the module replacement.

# ■ Monaural/Stereo Input Module (1CH to 52CH)

|                               |                                     |                   |                      | <b>.</b>            | ×dadada                                |                                |                         |                                        |                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4444444                       | d dddddd                            |                   | da dadada<br>4       | 4 44444<br>5        | <br>4 dadada<br>6                      | алана<br>7                     | 444 4444<br>8           | 4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4. | 4 4 4444<br>10 |
|                               | ۵۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰<br>12 |                   |                      | 15 <sup>4444</sup>  | 4444 444<br>16                         |                                | ۰۰۰۰۰<br>۵ ۵۹ ۵۵۵<br>18 |                                        | ۵<br>۵<br>20   |
| <b>.</b><br>21 <sup>444</sup> | *                                   |                   | 24 <sup>010101</sup> | 25 <sup>00000</sup> | ************************************** |                                | *** 28 <sup>****</sup>  |                                        |                |
| 29 <sup>°°°°°</sup>           | 30 <sup>daa</sup>                   | 31 <sup>444</sup> | dividual didi<br>32  |                     | د.<br>م شقة شم<br>34                   | 35 at                          |                         |                                        | <b></b>        |
|                               | aidiai ai chai<br>40                | йй ай оной<br>41  |                      | 43 ***              | ъ<br>ба<br>44                          | <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>335</sup> | 46 <sup>6</sup>         | 4 <sup>2</sup> 7 ***                   |                |
| 49 ***                        |                                     |                   |                      |                     |                                        |                                |                         |                                        |                |

# VCA Group Module

|           | SITION OF INTERNAL<br>CPU ADDRESS SWITC<br>VCA BUS SELECT SW<br>AUX BUS SELECT SW |      |      | VCA BUS SELECT SWITCHES | A1<br>AUX BUS SELECT SWITCHES<br>A2<br>AUX BUS SELECT SWITCHES |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | VCA1                                                                              | VCA2 | VCA3 | VCA4                    | VCA5                                                           |
| <b>A1</b> |                                                                                   |      |      |                         |                                                                |
| A2        |                                                                                   |      | da.  |                         |                                                                |
| В         |                                                                                   |      |      |                         |                                                                |

|    | VCA6 | VCA7       | VCA8 | VCA9        | VCA10      |
|----|------|------------|------|-------------|------------|
| A1 |      |            |      |             |            |
| A2 |      |            |      |             |            |
| в  |      | aine dirik |      | Şinan Şiniş | Çiman Çimi |

# **Internal Switch Setting**

# Monaural Input Module

# Switch Layout Drawing

### Intermediate board

| Switch No. | Function                      | Contents of selection            |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SW21       | AUX 19 , 20<br>Mode selection | LEVEL / LEVEL     LEVEL / PAN    |  |  |  |  |
| SW22       | AUX 17, 18<br>Mode selection  | LEVEL / LEVEL     LEVEL / PAN    |  |  |  |  |
| SW23       | AUX 15 , 16<br>Mode selection | LEVEL / LEVEL     LEVEL / PAN    |  |  |  |  |
| SW24       | AUX 13 , 14<br>Mode selection | ● LEVEL / LEVEL<br>● LEVEL / PAN |  |  |  |  |



#### Back Board

| Switch No. | Function                        | Contents of selection |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SW 5       | AUX 1-12 PRE<br>Mode selection  | PRE EQ     POST EQ    |
| SW 6       | AUX 13-20 PRE<br>Mode selection | PRE EQ     POST EQ    |

# Stereo Input Module

# Switch Layout Drawing

#### Intermediate board

| Switch No. | Function                         | Contents of selection |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SW21       | AUX 1–4(PRE)<br>Mode selection   | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW22       | AUX 5-8(PRE)<br>Mode selection   | ● STEREO<br>●MONO     |
| SW23       | AUX 9–12(PRE)<br>Mode selection  | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW24       | AUX13-16(PRE)<br>Mode selection  | STEREO     MONO       |
| SW25       | AUX17-20(PRE)<br>Mode selection  | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW26       | AUX 1–4(POST)<br>Mode selection  | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW27       | AUX 5-8(POST)<br>Mode selection  | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW28       | AUX 9–12(POST)<br>Mode selection | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW29       | AUX13-16(POST)<br>Mode selection | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |
| SW30       | AUX17-20(POST)<br>Mode selection | ● STEREO<br>● MONO    |



# VCA Group Module

# • Switch Layout Drawing

#### Intermediate board

| Switch No. | Function                             | Contents of selection |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SW 3       | Odd-number AUX<br>PFL/AFL Selection  | ● POST<br>● PRE       |
| SW 6       | Even-number AUX<br>PFL/AFL Selection | ● POST<br>●PRE        |



#### **Back Board**

| Switch No.        | Function                    | Contents of selection |               |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| SW 2              | MATRIX<br>PFL/AFL Selection |                       |               |  |
| •1<br>SW 4        | AUX PFL.AFL                 | AUX 1-12              |               |  |
| MONO,ST Selection | AUX 13-20                   | ● MONO<br>● STEREO    |               |  |
| •2<br>SW 5        | MATRIX                      | Odd Number<br>MATRIX  |               |  |
| 011 3             | SW 5 PFL.AFL L Transmit     | Even number<br>MATRIX | ●OFF<br>● ON  |  |
| *2<br>SW 6        | MATRIX                      | Odd Number<br>MATRIX  | ● OFF<br>● ON |  |
| 00                | PFL.AFL R Transmit          | Even number<br>MATRIX | ● OFF<br>● ON |  |

\*1 SW4 initialization varies with AUX number as shown in the above table.

 2 SW5 and SW6 initializations vary depending on whether the MATRIX number is an even number or an odd number, as shown in the above table.

# Master Module

(1) Master PCB Section

# • Switch Layout Drawing

Front board

| Switch No. | Function                      | Contents of selection |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| SW 2       | PFL/AFL Selection             | ●PRE<br>● POST        |  |
| SW 4       | SUB OUT<br>PRE/POST Selection | ● POST<br>● PRE       |  |

#### **Back Board**

| Switch No. | ch No. Function Contents of sele |                 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| SW 2       | REC OUT<br>PRE/POST Selection    | ● PRE<br>● POST |



0

#### (2) CPU Master PCB Section

#### Switch Layout Drawing

| Switch No             | Function                           | Contents of selection |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| *1<br>SW 102          | CPU<br>ENABLE/DISABLE<br>Selection | ● DIS<br>● EN         |
| <sup>• 2</sup> SW 103 | MASTER/SLAVE<br>Selection          | ●MAS<br>● SLV         |



\*1 SW102 can be operated externally by removing MIDI connector panel from the back

\* 2 Since SW103 is provided on the back panel, it can be operated externally

\*3 Refer to page 39 for setting the operation mode of SW101

#### (3) TB/OSC/Monitor PCB Section

#### Switch Layout Drawing

#### Front board

| Switch No | Function                  | Contents of selection      |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SW 7      | Monitor system<br>setting | ● MONI<br>● MONI/PFL · AFL |
| Back Boar | ď                         |                            |

| Switch No | Function                                  | Contents of selection |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SW 17     | TB microphone<br>+48V ON/OFF<br>switching | ●OFF<br>● ON (+48V)   |

\* 1 The monitor system setting is to select whether or not the interruption of signals to the monitor output is allowed. The initial setting allows the interruption.



# **Connector Information**

■ XLR Type Connector

# Balanced connection (input)





## Balanced connection (output)





#### Unbalanced connection (Input/Output)

Connect pin No. 2 to HOT and pin numbers 1 and 3 to GROUND.

Do. not use Phantom power supply when the unbalanced microphone and peripheral equipment are used as the input.
Keep the length of connection less than 10 m. If the connection length exceeds 10 m, use a transformer for balance conversion before making the connection.

For a long connecting cable, the use of a 4-core quad stranded cable, such as 4E6, is recommended because of its high resistivity to induced noise. For wiring, connect a blue and blue cable to the HOT terminal, a white and white cable to the COLD terminal, and a shielded cable to the GROUND terminal.

# Duplex Plug (Input/Output)



Otherwise it causes defective contact by touching those grips.

# RCA Pin Plug (Input)



# D-sub Connector

# External control terminal



| Pin No. | C         | Contents |                  |  |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------------|--|
| 1       | VCA Group | 1        | External Control |  |
| 2       | VCA Group | 2        | External Control |  |
| 3       | VCA Group | 3        | External Control |  |
| 4       | VCA Group | 4        | External Control |  |
| 5       | VCA Group | 5        | External Control |  |
| 6       | VCA Group | 6        | External Control |  |
| 7       | VCA Group | 7        | External Control |  |
| 8       | VCA Group | 8        | External Control |  |
| 9       | VCA Group | 9        | External Control |  |
| 10      | VCA Group | 10       | External Control |  |
| 11      | ADVANCE   | SW       |                  |  |
| 12~25   | GND       |          |                  |  |

**Pin Lavout Table** 

# • D-sub connector wiring method

When this unit is operated in the cascade connection mode, this switch is used to set the master and slave sides.

- MASTER : The VCA group on MASTER side is valid. The voltage, controlled with the MASTER-console VCA-group fader and VCA ON switch, is output to the D-SUB 25-pin VCA remote terminal.
- SLAVE : The SLAVE-side VCA-group fader and VCA ON switch are invalidated. The slave-side VCAgroup assignment data is valid. VCA-group level control is provided by the voltage input to D-SUB 25-pin VCA remote terminal.

#### (1) Cascade Connection



VCA group control level of SLAVE can be controlled by VCA group of MASTER.

Note: In the above connection, the ADVANCE function can not be cascated.

BY connecting the MIDI OUT of MASTER to the MIDI IN of SLAVE, it's fuction can be activated.

#### (2) External Control



VCA group control level can be controled by the External Control level. Refer to the qualified personnel for the same control with VCA group.

**Block Diagram** 





- 95 -

Level Diagram





# **Characteristics Table**



#### • Frequency to Total Harmonic Distortion Ratio

Mono, stereo-Input to Master-out, Input gain +4 or +10, Output fader +10, Load 600 ohms





# Specifications

.

| Power voltage:                          | Provided from the power supply unit WU-PS100<br>(12 VDC, ±15V, ±25V, +48V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Power consumption:                      | approx. 800W<br>(With approx. 48CH model at a load impedance of 600 ohms and a total input/output of<br>+14dB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Frequency characteristics:              | +0/-1.0dB, 20Hz to 20kHz<br>(Monaural/Stereo Input to AUX/Group/Master Out, loaded impedance 600 ohms)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Total harmonics distortion:             | 0.1% or less, 20Hz to 20kHz<br>Monaural/Stereo Input to AUX/Group/Master Out<br>Input gain "+4" or "+10", Output fader "+10", loaded impedance 600 ohms at + 14dB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Input converted noise (monaural input): | -126dB or less<br>(Source impedance 150 ohms, Input gain "-60", Audio band 22.4Hz to 22.4 kHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Cross talk:                             | :-70dB or less, 1 kHz (channel switch, min. channel fader level)<br>:-60dB or less, 10 kHz (channel switch, min. channel fader level)<br>:-80dB or less, 1 kHz (between adjacent input channels)<br>:-70dB or less, 10 kHz (between adjacent input channels)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Common-mode rejection ratio:            | :Monaural input: 75dB or more, 1 kHz (Monaural input, Input gain "-60")<br>:Stereo input: 40dB or more, 1 kHz (Stereo input, Input gain "-20")                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Max. voltage gain:                      | :Monaural input to AUX/Group/MASTER Out: 84dB, 1 kHz<br>:Stereo input to AUX/Group/MASTER Out: 44dB, 1 kHz<br>(Loaded impedance 600 ohms)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Max. input level:                       | :Monaural input: +24dB, 20Hz to 20kHz (Monaural input, Input gain "+4")<br>:Stereo input: +32dB, 20Hz to 20kHz (Stereo input, Input gain "+10")<br>(THD 0.2% or less)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Max. output level (balanced output):    | +24dB, 20Hz to 20kHz (loaded impedance 600 ohms, THD 0.2% or less)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Residual noise:                         | -92dB or less<br>(Output fader or control "", loaded impedance 600 ohms,<br>Audio band 22.4Hz to 22.4kHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Equalizer:                              | :Monaural input (Q variable, Q = 3 to 0.5)<br>HIGH $\pm 15$ dB peaking/shelving 1.6kHz to 16kHz<br>MID HIGH $\pm 15$ dB peaking 400Hz to 8kHz<br>MID LOW $\pm 15$ dB peaking 80Hz to 1.6kHz<br>LOW $\pm 15$ dB peaking/shelving 40Hz to 400Hz<br>:Stereo input<br>HIGH $\pm 15$ dB shelving 1.6kHz to 16kHz<br>MID HIGH $\pm 15$ dB peaking 400Hz to 8kHz<br>MID LOW $\pm 15$ dB peaking 80Hz to 1.6kHz<br>LOW $\pm 15$ dB peaking 40Hz to 400Hz |
| High Pass Filter:                       | -12dB/Oct 20Hz to 400Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Meter:                                  | VU meter x 14<br>AUX/GROUP/MATRIX x 10, Master x 2, TB.OSC/PFL•AFL x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Operating temperature:                  | 0 °C to +40 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dimensions:                             | WR-SX1A/32; 1,718 (W) x 346 (H) x 1,030 (D) mm<br>WR-SX1A/40; 1,966 (W) x 346 (H) x 1,030 (D) mm<br>WR-SX1A/48; 2,214 (W) x 346 (H) x 1,030 (D) mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Weight:                                 | WR-SX1A/32; Approx. 148 kg<br>WR-SX1A/40; Approx. 168 kg<br>WR-SX1A/48; Approx. 185 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

•

# • Input

| Name                                  | Connector                           | Rated Level  | Input Impedance |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Monaural input                        | XLR3-31 or equivalent<br>(balanced) | -60 to +4dB  | 5 k ohms        |
| Stereo input                          | XLR3-31 or equivalent<br>(balanced) | -20 to +10dB | 10 k ohms       |
| Monaural input<br>insertion return    | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| MATRIX insertion return               | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| AUX/Group, Master<br>insertion return | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | -2dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| AUX/Group SUB IN                      | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| Master SUB IN                         | XLR3-31 or equivalent<br>(balanced) | +4dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| PFL/AFL SUB IN                        | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| Monitor EXT IN 1                      | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB         | 10 k ohms       |
| Monitor EXT IN 2                      | RCA pin jack<br>(unbalanced)        | -10dB        | 10 k ohms       |
| TB MIC input                          | XLR3-31 or equivalent<br>(balanced) | -60 to +4dB  | 5 k ohms        |
| AUX MIC input                         | XLR3-31 or equivalent<br>(balanced) | -70 to -6dB  | 5 k ohms        |

# Output

.

| Name                                                             | Connector                           | Rated Level                              | Input Impedance                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| AUX/Group, Master,<br>Master SUB OUT, Monitor, Matrix,<br>TB/OSC | XLR3-32 or equivalent<br>(balanced) | +4dB                                     | 600 ohms or more                                         |
| Monaural input<br>insertion send 1,2                             | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB                                     | 600 ahms or more                                         |
| MATRIX<br>insertion send                                         | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB                                     | 600 ohms or more                                         |
| AUX/Group, Master<br>insertion send                              | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | -2dB                                     | 600 ohms or more                                         |
| Master REC OUT                                                   | RCA pin jack<br>(unbalanced)        | -10dB                                    | 10 k ohms or more                                        |
| PFL/AFL OUT                                                      | Duplex jack<br>(balanced)           | +4dB                                     | 600 ohms or more                                         |
| Headphone OUT                                                    | Duplex jack<br>(stereo)             | 75 ohms 1 W max.<br>600 ohms 125 mW max. | 75 to 600 ohms or more<br>(in use of single output only) |

# ■ Accessory

Fader ganging ......10 pcs.

# Appearance



Unit mm

# **Troubleshooting Flowchart**



| Symptom                                        | Possible cause                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No power input                                 | <ul> <li>Power cord is unplugged from the wall outlet.</li> <li>The cable that connects the equipment to power supply is not connected properly.</li> </ul>                                                         |
| No sound output                                | <ul> <li>Either of the two power supplies is not connected properly.</li> <li>The fader for the assigned VCA group is set minimum.</li> <li>The output is muted with mute group.</li> </ul>                         |
| Nothing is displayed on the 7-segment display. | <ul> <li>The switch on the CPU back board is set at "DIS".</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                               |
| Write or edit operation is ineffective.        | Lock switch is activing.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Memory read is not properly performed.         | <ul> <li>While fader level can always be read, other data can be<br/>enabled or disabled for read with switches on the CPU back<br/>board. Check if the desired data is enabled for read.</li> </ul>                |
| Fader level does not match the actual level:   | <ul> <li>Check if the UPDATE switch on the input module is pressed. If<br/>it is pressed, the actual level is the sum of fader level and the<br/>level set by the CPU.</li> <li>Assigned to a VCA group.</li> </ul> |
| VCA group fader is not effective.              | The MASTER/SLAVE switch on the back board is set at<br>"SLAVE."                                                                                                                                                     |
| Uncontrollable with MIDI.                      | <ul> <li>MIDI cable connection is incomplete.</li> <li>MIDI channel setting is not correct.</li> </ul>                                                                                                              |



Broadcast & Television Systems Company

Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation Of America RAMSA/Professional Audio Systems

Executive Office One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, New Jersey 07094 6550 Katella Ave 17A-7, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 373-7277

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC OF CANADA LIMITED 5770Ambler Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L4W 2T3 Canada (905) 624-5010 PANASONIC SALES COMPANY DIVISION OF MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC OF PUERTO RICO, INC. San Gabriel Industrial Park, 65th Intantry Ave, K M 9.5 Carolina, Puerto Rico 00630 (809) 750-4300

B1096-0 YWA8QA4437AN